

**3112..** (Born Pa.) .. **CHARLES T. MENOHER** .... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **16**  
 (Charles Thomas Menoher, Born March 20, 1862.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, May 22, 1909, to Oct. 28, 1909, commanding Battalion, 1st Field Artillery; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, on recruiting duty, Nov. 1, 1909, to Feb. 26, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, April 5, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 26, 1911)

January, 1912; Adjutant-General, Fort William McKinley, to April, 1913; at Corregidor Island, Chief of Staff, Defense Detachment, to July 23, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, August to Oct. 5, 1913; at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Nov. 15 to Dec. 15, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, Dec. 15, 1913, to June 5, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 8, 1914)

at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Battalion, 3rd Field Artillery, Nov. 1, 1914, to October, 1915; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., member Cavalry Equipment Board, Nov. 1, 1915, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, commanded Provisional Field Artillery Brigade, Sept. to Nov., 1916; commanded 5th Field Artillery to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; at Saumur, France, commanding School of Instruction, Field Artillery, Sept. 5 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 28, 1917)

Dec. 14, 1917; commanded 42d Division, Dec. 19, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 7, 1918)

Nov. 10, 1918, during which time participated in following engagements: contact with enemy in Luneville and Baccarat Sectors, Feb. 17 to June 21, 1918; the Champagne-Marne offensive in Champagne by the Germans, July 15 to 18; attack above Château Thierry, from vicinity of Epieds, across the Ourcq to Chehery Chartreuve, south of the Vesle, July 24 to Aug. 2; attack on St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12 to 14, and in occupation of the sector to Oct. 1; attack in Argonne from Oct. 12 to Nov. 8; commanded 6th Corps, Nov. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Director of Air Service, Jan. 2, 1919, to—

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF OF AIR SERVICE, JULY 3, 1920)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the Forty-second Division from Château-Thierry to the conclusion of the Argonne-Meuse offensive, including the Baccarat sector, Rheims, Vesles, and at the St. Mihiel salient, this officer, with his division, participated in all of those important engagements. The reputation as a fighting unit of the Forty-second Division is in no small measure due to the soldierly qualities and the military leadership of this officer."

**3113..** (Born Mo.) ..... **SAMUEL REBER** ..... (Ap'd Mo.) .. **17**  
 (Born Oct. 16, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 2, 1903.

Chief Signal Officer, Philippines Division, Aug. 15, 1907, to May 15, 1909; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Signal Officer, Department of the East, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 5, 1913)

September, 1913; in charge of Aviation and member of National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, to April, 1916; (on special mission in France and England, August and September, 1914);

(COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Chicago, Ill., Signal Officer, Central Department, December, 1916, to May, 1917; Signal Officer, Northeastern Department, to November, 1917; Signal Officer, Eastern Department, to March 22, 1918, when he sailed for duty with American Expeditionary Force in France; Provost Marshal, Assistant to Provost Marshal-General and acting Provost Marshal-General, to July 2, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, to Sept. 14, 1918, when he graduated; with Hdqrs. 88th Division, to Oct. 1, 1918; on special duty at Hdqrs. 2nd Army and Provost Marshal, to Nov. 7, 1918; attached to Hdqrs., 28th Division; assigned to 109th Infantry and with regiment to Nov. 22, 1918; in action in front of Haumont, Nov. 10-11, 1918; assigned to special duty with Hdqrs., 2nd Army, to Dec. 24, 1918; commanding Forwarding Camp, Le Mans, to Jan. 28, 1919; at Blois, commanding Casual Officers Detachment to Feb. 21; on inspection duty to March 4; commanding Sairee Leave Area to April 20; Chief of Staff, Intermediate Section, S. O. S., to June 30; commanding Intermediate Section to Aug. 30; returned to U. S. and on leave of absence to Nov. 30, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 30, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 37 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3114..** (Born W. Va.).. **FLOYD W. HARRIS..** (Ap'd W. Va.).. **18**  
(Floyd Walter Harris, Born June 26, 1861.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

RESIGNED. MARCH 31, 1906.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE SECTION, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, U. S. A.,  
APRIL 4, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., Chief of Property (Auditing) Section, Ordnance Office, April 4 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, N. A., APRIL 10, 1918)

Nov. 6, 1918; member of Army Staff Class, Nov. 7 to Dec. 11, 1918.

**Civil History.—**Since resignation in 1906 has resided at Stoke, Aldie, Va., and in Washington, D. C.; travelled extensively and hunted big game in Rocky Mountains, British Columbia, Alaska, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Europe and Africa; has collection of trophies at Stoke, Va.

**3115..** (Born Wis.)... **WILLIAM H. CAMP†....** (Ap'd Wis.).. **19**

**3116..** (Born Ill.)..... **JOHN T. NANCE.....** (Ap'd Ill.).. **20**  
(John Torrence Nance, Born May 25, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1909.

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment, Feb. 13 to Nov. 28, 1909; en route to Philippines to Jan. 2, 1910; at Torrey Bks., P. I., commanding post, Jan. 3 to March 7, 1910; at Zamboango, Secretary of Moro Province, March 26, 1910, to March, 1911.

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

at Hdqrs. Department of Mindanao and awaiting orders to April 30, 1911; at Agur Bks., Jolo, with regiment, to May 26, 1911; (commanding regiment, May 9 to 25, 1911); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 15, 1911, to June 25, 1912; (graduate of School of the Line, Army Service Schools, 1912); on leave of absence to Sept. 2, 1912;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 2, 1912,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At Berkeley, Cal., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of California, Sept. 3, 1912, to July 1, 1917; (senior Instructor at Students' Training Camps at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., June-August, 1913, and at Presidio of San Francisco, July-August, 1915; Assistant to Inspector at Military Training Camp at Presidio of Monterey, July-August, 1916); at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Department Inspector, Western Department, July 2 to Sept. 1, 1917; at Newport News, Va., Inspector at Port of Embarkation, Sept. 7 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 6, 1917)

Oct. 7, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, to Feb. 4, 1918; at Fort Omaha, Neb., commanding post, to March 28, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, ONLY,  
MARCH 28, 1918)

en route to Washington, D. C., to April 4, 1918; relieved from active duty, April 5, 1918; restored to active duty, April 12, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, to April 15, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., Assistant to Port Inspector, Port of Embarkation, April 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 8, 1918)

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

Nov. 7, 1918; at Newport News, Va., Port Inspector, Port of Embarkation, Nov. 8, 1918, to—

**3117..**(Born Md.)..**HARRY FREELAND**†.....(Ap'd Md.)..**21**  
(Born Feb. 23, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

En route to and in Philippines, with regiment in the field, January, 1899, to February, 1902; en route to U. S. to April 14, 1902; absent, sick to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1902)

Oct. 21, 1902.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 21, 1902,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, AUG. 22, 1910, AT PORT REPUBLIC, MD.: AGED 47.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

**3118..**(Born Ky.)**ROBERT GRIDER PROCTER**†(Ap'd Ky.)..**22**

**3119..**(Born Mass.)..**GEORGE D. DESHON**†... (Ap'd Mass.)..**23**  
(George Durfee Deshon, Born Aug. 5, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

RESIGNED, MARCH 21, 1890.

ASSISTANT SURGEON, MAY 5, 1892.

MAJOR, MEDICAL CORPS, DEC. 5, 1904.

At Hot Sprinks, Ark., commanding Army and Navy General Hospital, October, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, MEDICAL CORPS, AUG. 6, 1912)

Dec. 14, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., in charge of Medical Supply Depot, Dec. 23, 1912, to April 13, 1914; at Ancon, Canal Zone, Superintendent Ancon Hospital, April 30, 1914, to April 24, 1917; at Boston, Mass., Department Surgeon, Northeastern Department, May 2 to June 23, 1917.

DIED, JUNE 24, 1917, AT BOSTON, MASS.: AGED 52.

**3120..** (Born N. Y.) .. **COLVILLE M. PETTIT**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **24**

**3121..** (Born Ill.) .. **ALBERT D. KNISKERN**.. (Ap'd Mich.) .. **25**  
(Albert Decatur Kniskern, Born Dec. 2, 1861.)

Entered the Academy and was graduated as Albert D. Niskern; name changed in 1904 to Albert D. Kniskern.

**Military History.**—

MAJOR AND COMMISSARY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Chicago, Ill., Purchasing Commissary, June 1, 1903, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY COMMISSARY-GENERAL, APRIL 24, 1906)

May 1, 1909; at San Francisco, Cal., Purchasing Commissary and Superintendent of Subsistence, Army Transport Service, May 1, 1909, to April 30, 1911; at Manila, Chief Commissary, Philippines Division, June 1, 1911, to Feb. 1, 1913; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Philippines Division, Feb. 1 to June 30, 1913; Quartermaster China Expedition and Depot Quartermaster at Tientsin, China, July 14, 1913, to Jan. 31, 1914; at Chicago, Ill., Depot Quartermaster, April 23, 1914, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 24, 1916; (Department Quartermaster, Central Department, Dec. 31, 1915, to April 24, 1916); Department Quartermaster, Central Department, Nov. 24, 1916, to May 1, 1917; Depot Quartermaster, Chicago, May 1, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GENERAL, ONLY, JUNE 1, 1919)

Sept. 1, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 1, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in the organization and development of the supply system in the general supply depot, Chicago, Ill."

**3122..** (Born Wis.) .. **FRANK GREEN KALK**†.. (Ap'd Wis.) .. **26**

**3123..** (Born O.) **CHARLES C. WALCUTT, Jr.** (Ap'd at Large) .. **27**  
(Charles Carroll Walcutt, Jr., Born June 20, 1861.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Whipple Bks., Arizona, Constructing Quartermaster, May 13, 1902, to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 3, 1905)

October, 1908; on leave of absence and at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, October, 1908, to August, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, August, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

July, 1911; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., and on leave, August, 1911, to August, 1912; on duty in Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, Aug. 27, 1912, to

(COLONEL, BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS, BY DETAIL, AUG. 27, 1912)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

detailed as acting Chief, Bureau of Insular Affairs, July 15, 1918;

**3124.. (Born Pa.) . . . . WILLIAM H. BEAN† . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 28**

**3125.. (Born Ill.) . . . . DAVID J. BAKER, Jr. . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 29**  
(David Jewett Baker, Born June 25, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, September, 1909, to October 31, 1910; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant Adjutant, Department of the Lakes, Jan. 15 to March 31, 1911; in Philippines, Adjutant, Department of Luzon, May 1, 1911, to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 31, 1911)

July, 1, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Adjutant, Aug. 15, 1912, to Jan. 31, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Adjutant, 6th Brigade, February to September, 1913; at Chicago, Ill., Adjutant, Central Department, Oct. 1, 1913, to July 28, 1914, when he was relieved from detail as Adjutant-General;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1914)

at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 21st Infantry, September, 1914, to January, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona and San Diego, Cal., to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

November, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 19th Infantry, January to April, 1917; commanded Texas Brigade, April and May; organized 5th Infantry, June 1, 1917, and commanded that regiment from that date; commanded Camp Stanley, Texas, August and September, 1917; commanded Brownsville District, October to Dec. 20, 1917; commanded Houston Industrial District, January to May, 1918; commanded Camp Logan, Texas, to Sept. 20, 1918; changed station with regiment to Camp Pike, Ark., Dec. 18, 1918, and to Camp Dix, N. J., Nov. 10, 1919.

**3126.. (Born Mo.) JOHN JOSEPH PERSHING (Ap'd Mo.) . . . 30**  
(Born Sept. 13, 1860.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1892.

MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLS., JUNE 6, 1899.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Assistant Secretary of War to Sept. 1, 1899; en route to Philippines, via Europe, Sept. 2 to Nov. 28, 1899; at Zamboango, P. I., Adjutant-General, Department of Mindanao, Dec. 24, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1901)

Aug. 8, 1901; at Zamboango, P. I., acting Engineer Officer, Department of Mindanao, Aug. 9 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1901)

Sept. 4, 1901; Collector of Customs, Sept. 5 to Oct. 11, 1901, at Jolo, P. I., commanding 1st Squadron, 15th Cavalry, Oct. 12, 1901, to April, 1902; at Camp Vicars, P. I., commanding Provisional Squadron, April, 1902, to June 26, 1903; (commanded expedition against Moros, Sept. 18 to Oct. 3, 1902; against Moros in Lake Lanao District, Nov. 26 to Dec. 2, 1902, and Feb. 17 to March 20, 1903); en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, June 27, 1903, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, AUG. 15, 1903)

Oct. 30, 1903; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Oct. 31, 1903, to Jan. 6, 1904; at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Assistant to Chief of Staff, Southwestern Department, Jan. 9 to June 22, 1904, and Chief of Staff, Southwestern Department, June 23 to Oct. 22, 1904; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Oct. 30, 1904, to January, 1905; en route to Tokio, Japan, January to March 6, 1905; at Tokio, Military Attaché, March 7, 1905, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1906)

October, 1906; en route to U. S. and awaiting orders, October to Nov. 2, 1906; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Department of California, Nov. 3 to 20, 1906; en route to Philippines, Nov. 22 to Dec. 31, 1906; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding post, Jan. 3, 1907, to July 30, 1908; on special mission to Europe, Aug. 1 to Dec. 13, 1908; on leave of absence, Dec. 14, 1908, to Jan. 18, 1909; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Jan. 19 to March 8, 1909; on sick leave and at Hot Springs, Ark., sick in Army and Navy General Hospital, March 9 to Sept. 12, 1909; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1909; at Zamboango, P. I., commanding Department of Mindanao, and Governor of Moro Province, Nov. 11, 1909, to Dec. 14, 1913; (commanding Philippines Division, Dec. 28, 1910, to Jan. 13, 1911); en route to U. S., Dec. 15, 1913, to Jan. 13, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding 8th Infantry Brigade, Jan. 14 to April 23, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 8th Infantry Brigade, April 28, 1914, to March 14, 1916; in command of all U. S. Troops in Mexican Punitive Expedition, March 15, 1916, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 25, 1916)

Feb. 6, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding El Paso District, Feb. 7 to 21, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Southern Department, Feb. 23 to May 7, 1917; at Washington, D. C., organizing American Expeditionary Forces, May 8 to 27, 1917; en route to France, May 28 to June 13, 1917; commanding American Expeditionary Forces in France from June 13, 1917

GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 6, 1917.

LL. B., University of Nebraska, 1893; LL. D., University of Nebraska, July, 1917; LL. D., University of St. Andrews, Scotland, May, 1919; awarded Belgian Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, with Croix de Guerre, March 18, 1918; awarded the French Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, Aug. 6, 1918; awarded the British Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, Aug. 12, 1918; awarded the Grand Cordon of the Order of Prince Danilo I of Montenegro, and the Obilitch Medal of Montenegro, Sept. 25, 1918; received the Italian Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurizio e Lazzaro, Oct. 3, 1918; awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Oct. 31, 1918, "As a token of the gratitude of the American people to the Commander of our Armies in the field for his distinguished services, and in appreciation of the success which our armies have achieved under his leadership."

Received the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, Nov. 9, 1918; received the Croix de Guerre Tchecoslovaque, Jan. 17, 1919; received the Greek Order of St. Sava, Jan. 20, 1919.

**3127..** (Born N. Y.) **PETER EDWARD TRAUB** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **31**  
(Born Oct. 15, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Associate Professor of Modern Languages, with rank of Major, July 1, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 8, 1908)

(MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 5, 1911)

Aug. 7, 1911; en route to Philippines, Sept. 5 to Oct. 1, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Squadron and Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1911, to Sept. 2, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Administrative Officer and Brigade Adjutant, Sept. 10 to Oct. 3, 1914;

(COLONEL, ASSISTANT CHIEF PHILIPPINES CONSTABULARY, OCT. 4, 1914)

at Zamboango, P. I., commanding District of Mindanao and Sulu, Oct. 10, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 15, 1917; (campaigns in Sulu Archipelago against Joloano Moros, and in Mindanao, against Maguindanao Moros, resulting in elimination of all outlaw bands and in peace to Islands, for which he was commended by the Department Governor and by the Governor-General of the Philippines); en route to U. S., March 15 to April 12, 1917; in charge of Training Camps, Eastern Department, June to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; assumed command of 51st Infantry Brigade, 26th Division, at Boston, Mass., Aug. 16, 1917; en route to France, Sept. 7-20; in camp at St. Nazaire, Sept. 20-30; in Neufchâteau Area, Vosges, undergoing intensive training, Oct. 1, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918; (at Lunéville, attending French Corps School, Oct. 20-30, 1917); made preliminary reconnaissance of French Corps front, Chemin des Dames, and adjoining sectors for entry of 26th Division, Jan. 26 to Feb. 2, 1918; 51st Infantry Brigade with 21st French Division in Chemin des Dames sector, engaged in raids and activities against enemy, Feb. 5 to March 20; (commended by French and by American Corps and Division Commanders, by the Inspector-General and by the Commander in Chief of the American Expeditionary Forces); maneuvering and marching to Toul, March 20 to 30; in Forêt de la Reine, Boucq sector, commanding Brigade and engaging in raids and activities against enemy, March 31 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 1; (in command at Battle of Seicheprey; twice recommended by Commander in Chief, A. F. E., for promotion to Major-General); in Vaux-Bouresches sector, commanding Brigade and engaged in raids and in repelling several attacks, July 6 to 16; en route to Wesserling, Alsace, to take command of 35th Division, July 16 to 20; in Gerardmer sector, Wesserling, Krüth, reconquered Alsace, and engaged in raids and other activities against enemy, July 20 to Sept. 2; en route to St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 2 to 12; Battle of St. Mihiel Salient, 35th Division in reserve, Sept. 12 to 16; en route to Argonne Forest, Sept. 17 to 25; commanding 35th Division during Battle of the Argonne, Sept. 26 to Oct. 1; commanding Division, Sommedieue, Fort de Vaux sector, near Verdun, Oct. 15-Nov. 2; in Commercy Area, St. Mihiel, commanding Division, maneuvering and training, Nov. 5 to Dec. 26; at St. Aignan and Brest, commanding 41st Division, Dec. 29, 1918, to Feb. 2, 1919; en route to U. S. with 41st Division aboard S. S. Leviathan, Feb. 3 to 11; at Camp Dix, N. J., demobilizing 41st Division, Feb. 11 to March 4; at Camp Pike, Ark., Commanding General, March 8 to—

Awarded Croix de Guerre with palm; made Commander in the National order of the Legion of Honor (French).

**3128..** (Born Va.) . . . **T. BENTLEY MOTT.** . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **32**  
 (Thomas Bentley Mott, Born May 16, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding 2nd Battalion, 4th Field Artillery, June 15, 1907, to Nov. 21, 1908; (Aide to Vice President, July 22 to 29, 1908; at Sparta, Wis., commanding Battalion, Sept. 1 to 12, 1908); at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Dec. 15, 1908; sick and on sick leave to March 12, 1909; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Chief of Staff, to May 30, 1909; detailed as Military Attaché at Paris and Brussels; left U. S. June 1, 1909; attended maneuvers of French Army, Sept. 13 to 18, 1909; Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Roosevelt at Funeral of King Edward in London, May 16 to 24, 1910; relieved as Military Attaché at Brussels, May 6, 1911;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 7, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 12, 1913)

relieved as Military Attaché at Paris, Nov. 1, 1913; en route to U. S., to Dec. 1, 1913; at Washington, D. C., on duty at Army War College, Dec. 1, 1913, to Jan. 19, 1914; on leave of absence, Jan. 20 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 1, 1914)

March 19, 1914; en route to Philippines, via Europe, March 20 to May 6, 1914; in Manila, sick, July 23 to Aug. 3, and Sept. 17 to Oct. 13, 1914; en route to U. S., via Siberia, Oct. 13, 1914.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 17, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Assigned to active duty, May 4, 1917, and sent to Russia with special diplomatic mission headed by Honorable Elihu Root; returned to U. S., August, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Secretary of War, to October, 1917; en route to France as Chief of Staff for Major-General Hugh L. Scott, October, 1917; detached and assigned to General Pershing's Staff, November, 1917; in Italy, representing Commander-in-Chief, A. E. F., with French Army operating in Italy; returned to General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in France, April, 1918;

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 30, 1918)

designated as American Representative at Hdqrs. of Marshal Foch, commanding the Allied Armies; Military Attaché, American Embassy, from May 25, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 1, 1919)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief liaison officer of the commander in chief, American Expeditionary Forces, at allied general headquarters, he performed the important duties with which he was charged with marked ability, and by his tact and sound judgment he materially assisted in insuring close cooperation between the French and American Armies."

Commander of the Legion of Honor (French); companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (British); Officer of the Order of Leopold (Belgian); Officer of the Order of St. Stanislaus (Russian); Italian Croix de Guerre.

**Civil History.**—In business with Bonbright and Company, Bankers, New York and Paris, December, 1914, to May, 1917.

**3129.** (Born Ala.) . . . **BENJAMIN A. POORE.** . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **33**  
(Benjamin Andrew Poore, Born June 22, 1863.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, OCT. 28, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, 1908-1909; at Fort Seward, Alaska, and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battalion, 1909-1912; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, July 1, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1914)

Jan. 29, 1916; (Director of Army War College, December, 1912, to January, 1916); at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, April to

(COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., and en route to U. S., commanding 8th Infantry, November, 1916, to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding 162nd Depot Brigade, October-December, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 14th Infantry Brigade, January-March, 1918; commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, 4th Division, from April 4, 1918; (temporarily in command of 4th Division, Aug. 14-28 and Oct. 22-31, 1918); at Camp Greene, N. C., April 4-27, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., April 30 to May 9; arrived at Brest, France, May 23; en route to and in British Training Area near Samer, France, May 25 to June 9; en route to and in French Training Area, attached to 4th French Infantry Division, June 10 to July 17; engaged in Second Battle of the Marne as follows: attached to 2nd French Corps, as reserve, July 18-23; returned to 4th Division, July 24, as reserve, 1st U. S. Corps; front line near Vesle River, Aug. 3-12; withdrawn and in American training area, Aug. 12 to Sept. 12; engaged in St. Mihiel operation as reserve, 5th Corps, Sept. 12-14; withdrawn and in training area, Sept. 15-25; engaged in Meuse-Argonne offensive as follows: front line, Sept. 26-28, and Oct. 9-19, in 3rd Corps; reserve, Sept. 29-Oct. 9, 3rd Corps, and Nov. 10-12, 4th Corps; withdrawn and in training area, Oct. 19 to Nov. 9, and Nov. 12-19; with Army of Occupation in Germany, 4th Division, 3rd Army, from Nov. 20, 1918;

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS**

April 2, 1919

"For repeated acts of extraordinary heroism at Bois de Septsarges, France, September 27, and at Bois du Fays, France, October 11, 1918. At Bois de Septsarges on September 27, Gen. Poore personally reformed his disorganized troops, who were falling back through lack of command and because of severe casualties. Under heavy fire, he led them to the lines, and presented an unbroken front to the enemy. Again on October 11, in the region of Bois du Fays, he gathered together troops who were taking refuge from hostile fire, and turned them over to the support commander."

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded, with distinction and ability, the 7th Infantry Brigade in the numerous engagements of the Argonne-Meuse campaign. By his energy and ability the brigade drove the enemy from Ruisseau des Forges and from the Bois du Fays. In these engagements important captures of many prisoners and much material were made by the troops of his command."

Awarded Croix de Guerre, with Palm, French, and Croce al Merito de Guerra, Italian.

**3130..** (Born Pa.) .. **EDWARD W. McCASKEY..** (Ap'd Pa.) .. **34**  
(Edward William McCaskey, Born Aug. 30, 1863.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1908.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Philadelphia, Pa., Commandant of St. Joseph's College, Nov. 5, 1908, to June 1, 1910; recalled to active duty, April, 1916; at Madison Bks., N. Y., Quartermaster and in charge of post, April 12 to Nov. 1, 1916; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding post, Nov. 1, 1916, to Aug. 31, 1917; at Urbana, Ill., University Center, Champaign-Urbana, Sept. 1, 1917, to June 1, 1918; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Training Camp for College Men and Faculty, June 3 to Sept. 26, 1918; at Madison, Wis., commanding Student's Army Training Corps unit at University of Wisconsin, Oct. 1 to 23, 1918; at Kansas City, Hdqrs. Center Conference and Military Inspection; at San Francisco, Cal., 11th District, Military Inspection of Student's Training in California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona and New Mexico—

**3131..** (Born Va.) **GUSTAVE W. S. STEVENS** (Ap'd La.) .. **35**  
(Gustave Woodson Smith Stevens, Born June 30, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Miley, Cal., commanding post, Feb. 10, 1909, to March, 1910; commanding Fort Casey, Wash., March 31, 1910 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

Oct. 19, 1911; (on detached service, Qr. Mr. duty in Alaska, July to October, 1911); at Fort Stevens, Oregon, commanding post and Artillery District of the Columbia, Oct. 21, 1911, to Jan. 31, 1913; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Feb. 10 to 28, 1913;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 1, 1913,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

At University of North Carolina, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, June 27 to Oct. 5, 1918; returned to retired list Oct. 9, 1918.

(COLONEL ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 27, 1920)

**3132..** (Born N. Y.) .. **JOSEPH C. BYRON.....** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **36**  
(Joseph Charles Byron, Born Nov. 2, 1860.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 12, 1898.

MAJOR AND QR. MR., U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 27, 1900.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 20, 1901.

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1902.

**Civil History.**—At Williamsport, Md., engaged in leather business as member of firm of W. D. Byron and Sons, since 1902; served as Chairman, Leather Equipment Committee, Council of National Defense, May to August, 1917; member of the Hide and Leather Control Board in Quartermaster Corps, Aug. 15, 1917, to Sept. 21, 1918, and member of War Industries Board in same capacity; Chief of Leather-Rubber Branch of the Clothing and Equipage Division, Purchase, Storage and Traffic, Sept. 21, 1918, to June 15, 1919; Chairman of Claims Board, Office of Director of Purchase, June 15, 1919, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service in connection with the supply service of the Army during the World War. By his

individual efforts he made possible the accomplishment of that portion of the supply program that depended for success upon the supply of hides and leather."

**3133..** (Born Mo.) **JESSE McILVAINE CARTER.** (Ap'd Mo.) .. **37**  
(Born April 12, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

Member of General Staff Corps, June 22, 1909, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1911)

June 7, 1911, and from Sept. 9, 1911, to June 30, 1913; Member of Cavalry Board (Europe and Washington, D. C.), Sept. 15, 1912, to March 1, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1914)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and on Mexican Border service, Brownsville District, March 14, 1914, to Feb. 20, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, FEBRUARY —, 1916)

at Corozal, Canal Zone, Panama, with Squadron, 12th Cavalry, February to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 1, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, on Mexican border service, Aug. 15 to Nov. 1, 1916; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Militia Bureau, Nov. 1, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 16, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF OF MILITIA BUREAU, NOV. 26, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 15, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 11th (Regular) Division, Aug. 15, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 1, 1920)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As Chief of the Militia Bureau he conceived and directed the organization of the United States Guards and utilized these and other forces most effectively in the important work of safeguarding the utilities and industries of the Nation essential to the prosecution of the war."

**3134..** (Born Tex.) . . . **FRANK B. FOWLER**† . . . (Ap'd Tex.) .. **38**  
(Frank Benton Fowler, Born October —, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

RESIGNED, OCT. 30, 1888.

DIED ABOUT JULY 30, 1910, IN DURANGO, MEXICO; AGED 45.

**3135..** (Born Pa.) . . . . **HARRY G. TROUT**† . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) .. **39**

**3136..** (Born Ore.) **EDWARDS C. BROOKS** . . . . (Ap'd Ore.) .. **40**  
(Edwards Cranston Brooks, Born Nov. 2, 1860.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 8, 1893.

Auditor of Island of Cuba, April 20, 1900, to

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 3, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 26, 1901)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 1, 1901)

May 6, 1901; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Troop, May 7, 1901, to Jan. 21, 1902; en route to Philippines via Suez, Jan. 21 to March 21, 1902; at Vigan, P. I., commanding Troop, to October, 1902; at Salamogue to February, 1903; at Camp Morrison, P. I., to November, 1903; at San Mateo, P. I., to March, 1904; en route to U. S., March 15 to April 15, 1904; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Troop, to Dec. 30, 1904; on leave of absence from Dec. 31, 1904.

RESIGNED, MAY 2, 1905.

Appointed

COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918

at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding 2nd Brigade, Infantry replacement troops to Dec. 3, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 3, 1918.

COLONEL, INFANTRY SECTION, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS.

**Civil History.**—Resided in and near Guayaquil, Ecuador, from May, 1905, to May, 1908; in Quito, Ecuador, to September, 1913; (in 1910 made two trips on foot with Indians as pack-bearers into Llanganati spur of the Ecuadorean Andes; deserted by bearers on second expedition); since 1913, resided in New York City but has visited majority of the capitals of Central and South America.

Address: Care American Bank Note Co., 70 Broad Street, New York City.

**3137..** (Born O.) . . . **CHAUNCEY B. BAKER** . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **41**  
(Chauncey Brooke Baker, Born Aug. 26, 1860.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. A., JAN. 22, 1904.

At Havana, Cuba, Chief Quartermaster, Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct. 1, 1906, to 1909; at Philadelphia, Pa., Depot Quartermaster to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, MARCH 3, 1911)

1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, to May, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Depot and Base Quartermaster, American Expeditionary Forces, to November, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, to 1916;

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Senior Member, Military Commission to Great Britain, Belgium and France, May to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, QR. MR. CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., Chief of Embarkation Service, office Chief of Staff, Aug. 7, 1917, to February, 1918; at Chicago, Ill., Department Quartermaster, Central Department, May 1, 1918, to—

Campaign Badges: Spanish-American War; Cuban Occupation; Cuban Pacification; Mexican Campaign, Victory Badge.

Author of *Handbook on Transportation by Rail and Commercial Vessels*, 1916; *Co-ordination Between the Transportation Companies and the Military Service*, 1916.

**3138..** (Born N. Y.) . . . . **M. H. BARNUM** . . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **42**  
(Malvern Hill Barnum, Born Sept. 3, 1863.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

In Philippines, March, 1905, to Jan. 14, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Jan. 15 to July 20, 1909; at San Francisco, Cal.,

Aide-de-Camp to General Weston, July 21 to Nov. 13, 1909; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding troop, Nov. 17, 1909, to Aug. 31, 1910; Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1 to Nov. 27, 1910; en route to Philippines with regiment, Nov. 28, 1910, to Jan. 1, 1911; at Camp McGrath, P. I., Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 2 to

(MAJOR, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 19, 1911; at Manila, P. I., in Military Information Division, June 20, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1913)

Jan. 27, 1913; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Jan. 28, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 16, 1913)

June 4, 1913; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Squadron, June 7 to Oct. 5, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 9 to Dec. 20, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Jan. 5 to March 25, 1914; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Squadron, March 27 to Aug. 2, 1914; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 17, 1914, to June 30, 1915; on detached service in Central Department, July 2 to 27, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3rd Cavalry, July 29 to Nov. 23, 1915, when he was detailed to General Staff Corps; at Fort Sam Houston, Chief of Staff, Southern Department, Nov. 24, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1906)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 31, 1917)

Nov. 1, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 183rd Infantry Brigade, Nov. 3, 1917, to May 29, 1918; en route to France, May 30 to June 19, 1918; in France commanding 183rd Infantry Brigade, June 20 to Dec. 5, 1918; at Spa, Belgium, Chief of American Section of Permanent Inter-allied Armistice Commission, Dec. 26, 1918, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with marked success the 183d Infantry Brigade from its organization to the close of active operations. The conduct of his brigade in the St. Die and Marbache sectors was indicative of his good leadership. As a member of the inter-allied armistice board he has performed his many exacting duties with marked ability, address, and sound judgment, rendering services of the highest character to the Government."

**3139.. (Born Mo.)..LETCHER HARDEMAN.... (Ap'd Mo.).. 43**  
(Born April 30, 1864.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Reno, in command of Remount Depot, April 19, 1908, to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 24, 1909)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, DEC. 10, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1911)

Jan. 5, 1912; on leave of absence, Jan. 6 to April 27, 1912; at Fort Apache, Arizona, commanding 3rd Squadron, 4th Cavalry, April 30 to July, 1912; at Douglas, Arizona, to Sept. 20, 1912; at Fort Apache, commanding post, Sept. 20, 1912, to January, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 3rd Squadron, 4th Cavalry, Jan. 15, 1913, to Jan. 14, 1915.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 14, 1915,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Assigned to active duty; at Richmond, Va., on recruiting duty, June 24, 1915; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, July 3 to 16, 1915; at Richmond, Va., July 20, 1915, to May 26, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, May 27, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, N. A., JAN. 12, 1918)

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, N. A., MAY 31, 1918)

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

July 25, 1918; in France with American Expeditionary Force, July 26 to Sept. 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, Sept. 28, 1918, to—

**3140.** (Born Ga.) . . . . **EDMUND S. WRIGHT\*** . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **44**  
(Edmund Schon Wright, Born Aug. 4, 1864.)

### Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1893.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., to May 20, 1899; at Coeur d'Alene to June 30, 1899; at Wallace, Idaho, to July 14, 1899; at Camp Wardner Kellog, Idaho, to Nov. 20, 1899; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with Troop, to July 20, 1900; en route to Philippines and with Troop at Batangas to Nov. 12, 1900; at Lemery, P. I., to Jan. 25, 1901; at Lucban, P. I., commanding Troop to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

April 19, 1902; (commanding post to Feb. 5, 1902); at Batangas, P. I., with Troop to July 29, 1903; (commanding Squadron July 1 to 29, 1903); en route to U. S. and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Troop, to Sept. 23, 1904; at Fort Clark, Texas, to May 2, 1906; at San Francisco, Cal., to June 9, 1906; on leave of absence June 10 to Aug. 10, 1906 on General Recruiting Service, in charge of El Paso District, to Jan. 15, 1909; en route to Philippines and at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, to Jan. 14, 1910; en route to U. S. and at Camp Sequoia, Cal., commanding Troop and acting Superintendent of Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, to Sept. 14, 1910; at Three Rivers, Cal., on detached service, Sept. 15 to Nov. 9, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Troop, Nov. 10, 1910, to Feb. 5, 1911; at Yuma, Arizona, to

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 28, 1911; at Sequoia National Park to May 16, 1911; on leave of absence May 17 to July 31, 1911; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., commanding 2nd Squadron, 1st Cavalry, to Oct. 5, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to Dec. 21, 1912; at Fort Yellowstone with regiment to July 31, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service School, to July 11, 1915; on leave of absence, July 12 to Oct. 16, 1915; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with regiment, to May 3, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1916)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 7, 1916; on mustering duty to July 12, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 1st Cavalry, July 13 to Dec. 22, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with 17th Cavalry, Dec. 23, 1917, to June 3, 1918; at Salt Lake City, Utah, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Utah, June 4, 1918, to March 14, 1919; at Atlanta, Ga., recruiting officer, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1920)

June 23, 1920; at Fort Brown, Texas, with regiment, to July 19, 1920

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 19, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 38 YEARS' SERVICE.

\*Son of Lieut. Moses H. Wright, Class of 1859.

**3141..** (Born Ala.) **BERTRAM T. CLAYTON**† (Ap'd Ala.).. **45**  
(Bertram Tracy Clayton, Born Oct. 19, 1862.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1888.

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Aug. 7, 1907, to

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MARCH 3, 1911)

May 18, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Disbursing and Constructing Quartermaster, May 20, 1911, to June 25, 1914; at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, on construction duty, July 2, 1914, to May 27, 1915; on leave of absence and on detached service at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, Governor's Island, N. Y., June 2 to Aug. 5, 1915; at Ancon, Canal Zone, Constructing Quartermaster, Aug. 12, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 26, 1917)

July 19, 1917; at New York, N. Y., on duty in Army Transport Service, July 19 to September, 1917; en route to France and on duty with Quartermaster Corps in France, September, 1917, to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 16, 1918)

May 30, 1918, when he was killed by the explosion of an enemy aerial bomb.

DIED, MAY 30, 1918, IN FRANCE; AGED 55.

**3142..** (Born Fla.).... **WILLIAM H. HAY**..... (Ap'd Fla.).. **46**  
(William Henry Hay, Born July 16, 1860.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At State College, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania State College, September, 1905, to September 20, 1909; (Captain U. S. Cavalry National Rifle Team, June 14 to Sept. 8, 1907; assigned to same duty for years 1908 and 1909); at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Oct. 10, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Jan. 1, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking special course for Field Officers, Jan. 3 to March 31, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., taking special course for field officers at Mounted Service School, April 1 to June 25, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., June 30 to Sept. 15, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Sept. 15, 1912, to June, 30, 1913, and member of Faculty, July 1, 1913, to Sept. 20, 1914; member of General Staff Corps and Chief of Staff of Southern Department and of Cavalry Division, Oct. 1, 1914, to Nov. 23, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1915)

attached to and commanding 3rd Squadron, 3rd Cavalry, Nov. 24 to Dec. 31, 1915; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, FEBRUARY —, 1916)

May 1, 1916; en route to and in Philippines to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1917; (commanding regiment from Sept. 15, 1916); at Camp Fremont, Cal., with regiment, Oct. 19 to 30, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 31, 1917)

at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 184th Infantry Brigade, Nov. 5, 1917, to June 10, 1918; en route to Brest, France, to June 19; commanding Brigade in St. Dié Sector of the Vosges, Aug. 24 to Sept. 22; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to 30;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

in Pont-à-Mousson Sector, Oct. 4 to 24; assumed command of 28th Division Oct. 25; in Thiaucourt Sector Oct. 25 to Nov. 9, and in Final Offensive, Nov. 9-11, 1918; commanded 28th Division to April 26, 1919, when it left St. Nazaire en route to U. S.; commanded Intermediate Section, Service of Supply, April 18 to June 30, 1919; arrived in U. S., July 13 and assumed command of Camp Custer, Mich., July 18, 1919; Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 184th Infantry Brigade he showed efficient leadership. Promoted to major generalship in the early part of October, 1918, he took command of the 28th Division, and by his marked ability and great energy he contributed to the successes attained by the division during the time in which he was in command. He rendered services of a high character to the American Expeditionary Forces."

**3143.** (Born Wis.) **JAMES EUGENE NOLAN**† (Ap'd Wis.)..47

**3144.** (Born Ga.)...**JAMES H. McRAE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..48  
(James Henry McRae, Born Dec. 24, 1863.)

#### Military History.—

MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1908.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1908.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 7, 1909, to June 10, 1910; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, June 15, 1910, to Aug. 13, 1911; Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of Missouri, Aug. 15, 1911, to July 21, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1912)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding Battalion, Oct. 20, 1912, to Nov. 22, 1913; (at Gettysburg, Pa., commanding troops at Veteran's Camp and commanding student's military Camp, June-August, 1913);

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, NOV. '21, 1913)

at Washington, D. C., in office of The Adjutant General, Nov. 22, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1914)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 18, 1914)

May 25, 1916; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Adjutant General, Hawaiian Department, June 5, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 158th Depot Brigade, Sept. 17 to Dec. 27, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding 9th Brigade, 5th Division, Dec. 31, 1917, to April 11, 1918;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 78th Division, April 18 to May 19, 1918; en route to France, May 20 to June 3; in France commanding 78th Division, from June 4, 1918, to May 25, 1919; participated in

St. Mihiel Offensive, in organization and holding of Limey Sector, and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; en route to U. S., May 25 to June 5, 1919; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding Camp, June 23 to Aug. 25, 1919; commanding U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Aug. 26, 1919, to—  
Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with great credit the Seventy-eighth Division in the Argonne-Meuse offensive and had an important part in that operation which forced the enemy to abandon Grandpré. In this and other campaigns his personal influence on the result obtained showed a rich quality of military leadership."

Made Commander of the Order of the Bath, English; Commander of the Legion of Honor, French; awarded Croix de Guerre, with palm.

**3145.. (Born Ga.)..STEPHEN H. ELLIOTT†.. (Ap'd Tex.)..49**  
(Stephen Habersham Elliott, Born Feb. 5, 1865)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 10, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 13, 1912; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding 1st Squadron, Aug. 15 to Dec. 30, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., instructor, Army Service Schools, Dec. 31, 1912, to May 31, 1913; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding 1st Squadron, June 3 to Aug. 24, 1913; at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding post and 3rd Squadron, Aug. 26, 1913, to April 22, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., commanding post, April 28 to Aug. 18, 1914; at Williamsburg, Col., commanding 2nd Squadron, Aug. 21, 1914, to Jan. 9, 1915; at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding 2nd Squadron, Jan. 13 to Oct. 20, 1915; at Washington, D. C., member of Board Revising Cavalry Drill Regulations, Oct. 26, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 15, 1916, and student officer at Army War College, Oct. 16, 1916, to May 18, 1917; on sick leave, May 19 to June 6, 1917.

DIED, JUNE 6, 1917, AT BALTIMORE, MD.; AGED 52.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

**3146.. (Born N. H.)..AMOS B. SHATTUCK†.. (Ap'd N. H.)..50**  
(Amos Blanchard Shattuck, Born Aug. 11, 1860.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 30, 1906.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, June 30, 1906, to

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1908)

July 14, 1909; at Fort Missoula, Mont., Constructing Quartermaster, July 17, 1909, to

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1910)

Dec. 29, 1910; at Fort George Wright, Wash., commanding 3rd Battalion, 25th Infantry, Dec. 30, 1910, to

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 27, 1911)

June 24, 1911; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Acting Chief Quartermaster, Eastern Division, July 5 to Sept. 27, 1911; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Eastern Division, Sept. 28, 1911, to April 1, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1912)

at Fort Jay, N. Y., commanding 3rd Battalion, 27th Infantry, April 12 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1912)

Oct. 26, 1912; (at Maneuvers in Pennsylvania and Connecticut, Aug. 3 to 22, 1912); en route to Philippine to Dec. 1, 1912; at Camp John Hay, P. I., commanding post and Battalion, Dec. 5, 1912, to Jan. 2, 1913; at Camp Eldridge, P. I., commanding post and Battalion from Jan. 3 and commanding regiment, Aug. 19 to Sept. 9, 1913.

DIED, DEC. 22, 1913, AT CAMP GREGG, P. I.; AGED 53.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

**3147.. (Born Utah) .. WILLIAM M. SWAINE† .. (Ap'd N. M.) .. 51**

**3148.. (Born Miss.) ... WALTER H. GORDON .... (Ap'd La.) .. 52**  
(Walter Henry Gordon, Born June 24, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Hdqrs. Philippines Division, in office of Chief of Staff, Dec. 3, 1907, to Feb. 14, 1908; in charge of Military Information Division, Feb. 15 to Nov. 14, 1908; en route to Washington, D. C., Nov. 15 to Dec. 24, 1908; at Army War College, with Military Information Division, General Staff, Dec. 25, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1909)

May 2, 1909; sick May 3, 1909, to March 13, 1910; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, March 14 to April 1, 1910;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 2, 1910)

at St. Paul, Minn., Inspector-General, Department of Dakota, April 3, 1910, to July 4, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, July 26, 1911, to Aug. 14, 1913, when he was relieved from detail as Inspector-General;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1913)

student officer, Army War College, Aug. 15, 1913, to June 30, 1914; on leave of absence to July 31, 1914; at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding 3rd Infantry, Aug. 1 to 1914; en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., and return, commanding regiment during maneuvers, Aug. 20 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1914)

Oct. 3, 1914; at Madison Bks., with 3rd Infantry, to Aug. 20, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

on leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1915; en route to Philippines to Nov. 5, 1915; at Manila, with 8th Infantry, commanding Cuartel de España, Nov. 6, 1915, to March 5, 1916, and with 27th Infantry, March 6 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 31, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., organized 31st Infantry, and on duty with same, Aug. 1, 1916, to June 29, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1917)

en route to Tientsin, China, June 30 to July 6, 1917; at Tientsin, commanding 15th Infantry, July 7 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917, and commanding Post and China Expedition, Aug. 14 to Sept. 13, 1917; en route to Camp Meade, Md., Sept. 14 to Oct. 17, 1917; at Camp Meade, commanding Depot Brigade, Oct. 18 to Dec. 27, 1917;

at Chickamauga Park, Ga., commanding 10th Infantry Brigade, 5th Division, Jan. 1 to April 14, 1918; en route to Brest, France, via Hoboken, N. J., to May 1, 1918; in France, commanding 10th Infantry Brigade, May 1 to Aug. 26, 1918; (in Training Area, Bar-sur-Aube, May 2 to 31; on Vosges front, Hdqrs. at Moosch, under 7th French Army, 33rd French Corps, and 77th French Division, June 1 to 14; with Hdqrs. at Le Collet, under 21st French Division, June 15 to July 14; at St. Die, under 5th American Division, 7th French Army, 33rd French Corps, July 15 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 26; in command of Troops, Frapelle engagement, Aug. 17 to 24; assigned to and commanded 6th Division, from Aug. 27, 1918; (at Remiremont, Vosges, under 7th French Army, 33rd French Corps, Aug. 27 to Sept. 3; at Gerardmer, Vosges, Sept. 4 to Oct. 12; attached to 1st French Army Corps, Oct. 1; assigned to 1st American Army, Oct. 31; in Remiremont Training Area, Oct. 13 to 26; Reserve of 1st American Army Corps at Beauchamp Farm, Argonne, Oct. 27 to Nov. 1; Reserve of 1st American Army Corps in Meuse-Argonne operations, from Beauchamp Farm to Artaise and Stonne; attached to 5th American Corps in Argonne; en route from Artaise and Stonne to Champ Mahaut, Nov. 9 to 11; attached to 2nd French Colonial Corps at Verdun, Nov. 11 to 21; assigned to 8th American Army Corps, 1st American Army, Nov. 21, 1918; en route from Verdun to 14th Training Area, Nov. 22 to Dec. 6; in 14th Training Area, with Hdqrs. at Aignay-le-Duc, from Dec. 7, 1918, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As brigade commander of the 10th Infantry Brigade, he showed great energy and zeal in the conduct of his brigade during the major part of its maneuvers. Later, as division commander of the 6th Division, by his painstaking efforts, he brought his division to a marked state of efficiency, rendering services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

**3149..** (Born Ky.) . . . . **JAMES L. DRUIEN** . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **53**  
(James Lewis Druien, Born July 18, 1861.)

#### Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1892.

TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1892.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1895.

RESIGNED, APRIL 30, 1895.

**Civil History.**—Engaged in farming and breeding of live stock in Iowa, 1895 to August, 1899, when he moved to Bardstown, Ky., where he took up same occupation and has continued to present time; Vice-President and General Manager of H. Sutherland Co., Distillers; Vice-President and Director of Peoples Bank of Bardstown; Vice-President and member of Executive Committee of Insurance Co.; tendered his services to the Government at outbreak of War with Spain and again at outbreak of World War, but tender was not accepted.

Address: P. O. Box 243, Bardstown, Ky.

**3150..** (Born La.) . . **ARMAND I. LASSEIGNE** . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . **54**  
(Armand Isidore Lasseigne, Born April 4, 1861.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

En route to U. S. from Philippines, April 1 to May 4, 1900; at Fort Brady, Mich., commanding company, May 12, 1900, to Feb. 18, 1903; en route to Philippines, Feb. 19 to March 24, 1903; commanding company at Catubig, P. I., March 25 to Sept. 25, 1903, and at Camp Connell, Sept. 30, 1903, to March 6, 1905; en route to U. S., March 7 to

April 24, 1905; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., April 25 to May 16, 1905; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, May 19 to Aug. 2, 1905; at Vancouver Bks., commanding company, Aug. 3, 1905, to Jan. 1, 1908; (commanding 1st Battalion, Aug. 3, 1905, to May 12, 1906, and Oct. 5, 1907, to Jan. 1, 1908; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., at rifle competition, June 3 to Aug. 8, 1906; at Camp Perry, Ohio, at rifle competition, July 24 to Oct. 2, 1907); en route to Philippines, Jan. 2 to Feb. 3, 1908; at Camp Bumpus, P. I., Feb. 6, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 25, 1909)

June 1, 1909; en route to U. S., June 15 to July 14, 1909; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding Battalion, July 24, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Jan. 5 to March 23, 1914; at Plattsburg Bks., with regiment, March 25 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 14, 1914)

Dec. 13, 1914; with 6th Brigade, 2nd Division, at Naco, Arizona, Dec. 18, 1914, to Feb. 2, 1915, and at Douglas, Arizona, Feb. 3, 1915, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 26, 1916; at Washington, D. C., on special duty, Nov. 30, 1916, to Feb. 28, 1917; at San Juan, Porto Rico, in charge of Militia Affairs, March 8 to July 24, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 61st Infantry, Nov. 12, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 19, 1918)

to April 12, 1918; commanding regiment at Fort Lawton, Wash., April 17 to Sept. 20, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Sept. 25 to Dec. 12, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill.; Dec. 15, 1918, to Nov. 2, 1919, and at Camp Custer, Mich., to Dec. 2, 1919; on leave of absence to Jan. 19, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 19, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3151..(Born Mo.).....JAMES H. FRIER.....(Ap'd Mo.)..55**  
(James Henly Frier, Born March 15, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, August, 1907, to 1908;

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 5, 1908)

at Army War College, Washington, D. C., 1908-1909;

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1909)

at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., November, 1909, to March, 1911; Instructor and Inspector of Militia; Major, Inspector-General, March 14, 1911, to September 1, 1914; in Philippines, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, NOV. 21, 1914)

1915; at Nogales, Arizona, July, 1915, to July, 1916; (in engagement with Villistas at Nogales, Nov. 26, 1915);

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

ordered to Douglas, Arizona, to organize 35th Infantry; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding 35th Infantry and Nogales Sub-District, March, 1917, to August, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 35th Infantry, 18th Division and Camp, Aug. 18, 1918, to May 8, 1919; at Hdqrs. Southeastern Department, Charleston, S. C., in charge of Militia Affairs, May 12, 1919, to—

Service Medals: Spanish-American War; Philippine Insurrection; Cuban Pacification; Mexican Service.

**3152..** (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE J. GODFREY**†.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **56**

**3153..** (Born Peru, S. A.) **H. C. KEENE, JR.**..... (Ap'd Mass.).. **57**  
(Henry Clay Keene, Jr., Born March 20, 1863.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 4, 1906,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Springfield Armory, Mass., Major, commanding 8th Battalion, U. S. Guards, July 3 to Dec. 12, 1918; at Boston, Mass., Major, U. S. Guards, Dec. 13 to 31, 1918.

Service Medals; War with Spain, Philippine War.

**Civil History.**—In Custom House, Boston, Mass., Sept. 16, 1906, to July 2, 1918.

Degree of M. A., Norwich University.

**3154..** (Born N. Y.)... **GEORGE B. DAVIS**..... [Ap'd N. Y.).. **58**  
(George Burwell Davis, Born Oct. 9, 1862.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, DEC. 13, 1900.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Chief Commissary, Department of the Columbia, and Purchasing Commissary, July, 1903, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY COMMISSARY-GENERAL, OCT. 6, 1905)

January, 1909; at New Orleans, La., Purchasing Commissary and Assistant Purchasing Agent of Isthmian Canal Commission and of Panama Railway Co., February, 1909, to December, 1911; at St. Louis, Mo., Purchasing Commissary, January to October, 1912; at Boston, Mass., Depot Quartermaster, November, 1912, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MARCH 6, 1913)

March, 1914; at Seattle, Wash., Depot Quartermaster, April, 1914, to June, 1916.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 31, 1916,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

During War with Germany, served as Inspector and in charge of final inspection of shells at the Milton Manufacturing Co.'s plant, Milton, Pa.

**3155..** (Born Me.) **FREDERICK C. KIMBALL**† (Ap'd Me.).. **59**

**3156..** (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES G. LYMAN** (Ap'd at Large).. **60**  
(Charles George Lyman, Born Aug. 21, 1861.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1889.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 23, 1896,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active service; at Recruit Depot, Fort McDowell, Cal., from April 28, 1917; in command of West Garrison, Fort McDowell, and of 8th Recruit Company, General Service, Infantry, Jan. 1, 1918, to

**Civil History.**—Manager of San Francisco Coke and Gas Company to December, 1911.

**3157..** (Born Minn.).. **ARTHUR JOHNSON....** (Ap'd Minn.).. **61**  
(Born July 9, 1861.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

Regimental Adjutant at Pasay, P. I., July 1 to September, 1899; at San Pedro Macati, to November, 1899; at San Fabian, to January, 1900; at Binalonan, to Sept. 1, 1901; at Dagupan, to Nov. 6, 1901; en route to U. S., Nov. 20 to Dec. 18, 1901; on leave of absence and on detached service, Dec. 19, 1901 to Jan. 5, 1902; at Evansville, Ind., on general recruiting service, Jan. 6, 1902, to Nov. 7, 1903; at Alcatraz, Cal., commanding company, Nov. 23, 1903, to Oct. 20, 1904; at Point Bonita, Cal., Oct. 21, 1904, to Oct. 4, 1905; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1905; commanding company at Camp Eldridge, P. I., Nov. 5, 1905, to Feb. 5, 1906; at Fort William McKinley, Feb. 7, 1906, to June 14, 1907; en route to U. S., June 15 to Aug. 14, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1907, to Sept. 29, 1908; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Oct. 1, 1908, to Oct. 31, 1909; on leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1909)

Feb. 1, 1910; en route to Philippines, Feb. 5 to March 2, 1910; at Camp Jossman, P. I., commanding Battalion, March 5, 1910, to May 9, 1911; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 11, 1911; at St. Paul, Minn., Inspector-instructor of Militia, June 14, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1913)

Sept. 2, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Battalion, Sept. 5, 1913, to Dec. 10, 1914; on leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1914, to Feb. 10, 1915; at St. Paul, Minn., Inspector-instructor of Militia, Feb. 10, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1916)

Aug. 11, 1916; on detached service and en route to Brownsville, Texas, Aug. 12 to

(ASSIGNED TO 36TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1916)

26, 1916; at Brownsville, on border patrol, Aug. 27 to Oct. 25, 1916; at Llano Grande, Texas, on Militia Duty, Oct. 26, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Clark, Texas, on border patrol, Feb. 9 to May 1, 1917; at Galveston, Texas, commanding 3rd Texas Infantry, May 2 to

(COLONEL, 51ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

22, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding 36th Infantry, June 1 to July 1, 1917; awaiting orders, July 2 to 27, 1917; sick and en route to Chickamauga Park, Ga., July 28 to Aug. 5, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, on special duty, Aug. 7 to Nov. 1, 1917; en route to France, Nov. 6 to 25, 1917; at Paris, awaiting orders, to Nov. 30, 1917; commanding Intermediate Section, Service of Supply, Nov. 30, 1917, to—

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the Intermediate Section, Services of Supply, he had the responsibility of forwarding to the front great quantities of supplies and thousands of replacements for the combatant units, in which important duty he displayed untiring zeal and exceptional executive ability."

**3158..** (Born Ky.)... **FRANK LONG WINN.....** (Ap'd Ky.).. **62**  
(Born Oct. 4, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1909.

On leave of absence in Europe during summer of 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., October, 1909, to March, 1911; (member Infantry

Examining Board, 1909-1911; commanding 13th Infantry during Fort Riley Maneuvers, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March to July, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, August and September, 1911; in Philippines, October, 1911; commanding Camp Eldridge, November, 1911, to April, 1912; at Ilo Ilo, Panay, acting Adjutant General, Department of the Visayas, May-June, 1912;

(ADJUTANT GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1912)

Adjutant General, Department and District of Luzon, Assistant Adjutant General and Adjutant General, Philippines Department, July, 1912, to September, 1914; (in Field Maneuvers in Luzon, 1912 and 1913; took part in concentration of 1913 on Corregidor Island); in India during winter of 1913-1914; at San Francisco, Cal., Adjutant General, Western Department, October to December, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course, Army School of the Line, January to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1915)

April, 1915; in field with 16th Infantry and on border duty at El Paso, Texas, May-July, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1915, to May 9, 1916, when he was graduated; in Chihuahua, Mexico, with Mexican Punitive Expedition, May, 1916, to

(COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; commanding 24th Infantry, July, 1916, to July, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., March to July 1, 1917; at Deming, N. M., August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 177th Infantry Brigade, September, 1917, to May, 1918; (in temporary command of 89th Division, Nov. 5-12; Nov. 26, 1917, to April 12, 1918; and May 31 to Sept. 6, 1918) en route to France, via England, June, 1918; at Reynel, France, Training Area, June 22 to Aug. 3, 1918; commanding 89th Division, holding front line sector, northwest of Toul (serving with 32nd French Army Corps of the 8th French Army), Aug. 10 to Sept. 6; commanding 177th Infantry Brigade, Sept. 7 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918; (in front line sector, northwest of Toul, Sept. 7 to 11; in St. Mihiel Drive, Sept. 12-13; in front line sector north of Thiaucourt, Sept. 14 to Oct. 7; in Argonne-Meuse Sector, in reserve, Oct. 8 to 18; in front line, Argonne-Meuse Sector, Oct. 19 to 31; in advance to the Meuse in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Nov. 1 to 11); commanding 89th Division, Nov. 12, 1918; Division assigned to Army of Occupation and advanced from Meuse River at Stenay, France, through Belgium and Luxembourg, crossing the Saar River into Germany, Dec. 7, 1918; at Kyllburg, Germany; commanding 89th Division, holding the circles of Prum, Bitburg, Trier and Saarburg of the Rhine Province, a territory on and near the Moselle River, extending 100 kilometers north and south by 40 or 50 kilometers east and west, and with a population of 200,000; returned to U. S. with Division, May, 1919; Division demobilized June, 1919; commanding Camp Custer, Mich., June and July, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1919)

at Laredo, Texas, commanding 37th Infantry, Sept. 22, 1919, to—

Campaign badges: Indian Wars, Spanish-American War, Cuban Occupation, Philippine Insurrection, Mexican Punitive Expedition, World's War (Victory Badge with three bronze stars); made Commander of the Legion of Honor, French; awarded Croix de Guerre, with two palms, and cited, "A General Officer of marked valor. As Commander of the 89th Division, U. S. A., he made his unit a first-class fighting organization. In the St. Mihiel Offensive, he inspired his troops with confidence and imbued them with his own fighting spirit which assured the victory. During an unusually violent gas bombardment in his sector, he adopted with the utmost coolness the most suitable measures indicated by the situation and maintained his position."

Prior to sailing from France, he received commendatory letters from General Liggett, General Pershing and Premier Clemenceau, and was presented with a reduced copy of Bartholdi's Lion of Belfort, inscribed "The Government of the French Republic to Major-General Frank L. Winn, commanding 89th Division, U. S. A., 1917-1918."

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 177th Infantry Brigade and later of the 89th Division, he displayed military attainments of a high order and achieved signal successes. In the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives he accompanied the assaulting battalions and placed them on their objectives, inspiring all by his personal courage and gaining their confidence by his exceptional tactical skill and ability as a leader. At all times he was tireless in energy, showing keen judgment and initiative in handling difficult situations."

**3159.. (Born N. Y.).. CHARLES C. BALLOU..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 63**  
(Charles Clarendon Ballou, Born June 13, 1862.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1906.

At Fort Niagara, N. Y., Constructing Quartermaster, July 1, 1906, to Oct. 31, 1908;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 31, 1908)

at Baltimore, Md., Nov. 1, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1909)

Dec. 31, 1909; (superintended construction of the first monolithic concrete Army Barrack at Fort Howard, Md.); at Washington, D. C., in charge of Personnel Branch, Quartermaster General's Office, Jan. 1 to June 28, 1910; in Philippines with 7th Infantry, July 5, 1910, to Jan. 7, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1912)

Nov. 30, 1912; in Philippines, with 24th Infantry, Dec. 5, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1915)

Oct. 13, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 14 to Dec. 31, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Field Officer's School, Jan. 1 to April 4, 1916; with regiment in Mexico, April 8 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1916)

Aug. 9, 1916; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Sept. 13, 1916, to June 1, 1917; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Colored Officer's Training Camp, June 4 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 20, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 163rd Depot Brigade, Sept. 21 to Oct. 27, 1917; assigned to command of 92nd Division; at Camp Funston, Kans., organizing 92nd Division, Nov. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 28, 1917)

May 23, 1918; en route, Camp Funston to Brest, France, May 23 to June 18, 1918; at Bourbonne les Bains, engaged in intensive training, June 25 to Aug. 12, 1918, on which latter date 92nd Division moved to the front, with Hdqrs. at Bruyeres until Aug. 23, and thereafter until Sept. 20 at St. Die, attached to 33rd Corps, 8th French Army; participated in the usual incidents of trench warfare; on Sept. 22, 92nd Division moved to Argonne Forest with Hdqrs. at Triaucourt, and thereafter, successively, at Beauchamp Farm, St. Menehoule, St. Thomas

and Servon, under command of General Mondésir; Division transferred to the Moselle directly south of Metz, where Hdqrs. established Oct. 10, 1918; actively engaged in re-organizing Sector and in raiding, to Nov. 9; assigned to command of 6th Corps, Oct. 23, and commanded this Corps in the battle begun 7:00 A. M. Nov. 10 and concluded with the signing of the Armistice at 11:00 A. M. Nov. 11, 1918; transferred to 86th Division, Nov. 19; arrived in U. S., Jan. 25, 1919; assigned to command of 19th Division at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Jan. 25, 1919;

**3160..** (Born Mo.) . . . **ERNESTE V. SMITH** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **64**  
(Erneste Virgil Smith, Born Nov. 18, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 28, 1907.

At Hdqrs. Department of California as Paymaster, November, 1907,

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1909)

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 23, 1909)

to Oct. 26, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 28, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1911)

in Hawaii with 2nd Infantry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1915)

May 5, 1915; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with 17th Infantry, to July 6, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1915)

at El Paso, Texas, with 6th Infantry, to May, 1916; (commanded regiment, Aug. 6, 1915, to Jan. 1, 1916); with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding regiment, May 20 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1916)

Nov. 20, 1916; at Deming, N. M., commanding Provisional Regiment, National Guard of Wyoming, to Dec. 20, 1916; detailed as Senior Instructor and Inspector, 9th (tentative) National Guard Division, Feb. 20, 1917; Chief Mastering Officer, State of Tennessee, March 23, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 52D INFANTRY, SEPTEMBER, 1917)

Feb. 17, 1918; joined 52nd Infantry, Feb. 17, 1918; commanded Regiment at Camp Forrest, Chickamauga Park, Ga., and commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, April 24 to May 12, 1918; commanded regiment en route to France, via Winchester, England, to July 24, 1918; with regiment in 9th Training Area, France, as part of 11th Infantry Brigade, 6th Division (Regulars), to Aug. 24, 1918; with regiment in Vosges Sector to Oct. 24; took part in advance of 6th Division through the Argonne Forest, Grand Pré, Briquenay, Stonne and on to Artaise-le-Vivier, and on return march through Cornay and Montfaucon to Verdun and at Verdun; marched Regiment to 14th Training Area, via St. Dizier and Châteauvillain; commanding regiment in 14th Training Area to—

**3161..** (Born Ky.) . . . **GEORGE B. DUNCAN** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **65**  
(George Brand Duncan, Born Oct. 10, 1861.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1909.

With regiment, commanding Battalion, Jan. 17, 1910, to January, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course at Army Service School, to March, 1911; rejoined regiment at Honolulu, Hawaii, May, 1911; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1912)

July, 1912; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding Battalion, August, 1912, to February, 1913; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to March, 1914; on Mexican border, March, 1914; detailed to General Staff, War Department Branch, April 8, 1914; relieved from detail on General Staff, July 6, 1915; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1915)

December, 1915; again detailed to General Staff, January, 1916, and continued on General Staff to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1916)

June, 1917; relieved from General Staff at his own request and assigned to 26th Infantry;

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1917)

assumed command of 26th Infantry as it was embarking at New York with First Division, American Expeditionary Forces, the first troops to go to France after our entering into the War against Germany; commanded regiment in France to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; (participated in French Offensive at Verdun, with 94th French Infantry, an attacking regiment, Aug. 16-19, 1917;

Awarded

#### CROIX DE GUERRE

and cited, "Detached to be present at the combats delivered at Verdun on the right bank of the Meuse in August, 1917, took position in the P. C. of the Colonel commanding one of the regiments of the Infantry Division, took part in the operations of August 20 under perilous conditions and in a sector violently bombarded."

Assigned to 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Sept. 1, 1917; participated in front line training of this Brigade in battle sector east of Nancy, November, 1917; commanded 1st Brigade, 1st Division, in battle sector near Toul, January, February and March, 1918; (the first battle sector command exercised by an American General Officer in France); went with 1st Division to Picardy, April, 1918; commanded 1st Brigade, the first troops of the 1st Division to take part in the Battle north of Montdidier;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

assigned to command of 77th Division, May, 1918; (the first of the draft divisions to reach France); trained this Division with the British until transferred to the Baccarat Sector, June, 1918; held this sector until Division was transferred to the Vesle, July, 1918, to take part in the Offensive of that Battle; commanded Division in action on the Vesle to Aug. 19, 1918; assigned to 82nd Division, Oct. 4, 1918, and took command of Division on that date as it was about to enter attack being made by First Army (Meuse-Argonne Offensive); the Division remained in continuous attack for 26 days, to Nov. 1, 1918; the flank attack of 82nd Division, across the front of the 28th and 77th Divisions, Oct. 7-10, relieved enemy pressure on the Argonne south of the Aire River; upon signing of Armistice, Division was moved to Tenth Training Area, between Langres and Dijon, where it continued in training until its return to U. S.

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 1, 1920)

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 17, 1919.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Arriving in France with the first contingent of American troops, he commanded in turn a regiment, brigade, and division with conspicuous success. In the command of the Seventy-seventh Division, in the Baccarat sector, his sound military judgment, energy, and resolution were important

factors in the successes gained. Later, in command of the Eighty-second Division, in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, he proved himself a brilliant leader, with great force and energy."

Commended in letter from Corps Commander, Feb. 15, 1919; "The Corps Commander takes this opportunity to convey to the Division Commander, Major General George B. Duncan, his deep appreciation of the loyalty, cheerful co-operation and marked leadership that he has rendered so abundantly."

Commended in letter from Commanding General, A. E. F., Feb. 19, 1919: "Your Division is to be congratulated on its record in France. At the end of June it was placed in a quiet sector of the French line to release veteran divisions for the battle. From the 12th to the 16th of September it took part in the first American Offensive at St. Mihiel, attacking and occupying Norroy and the heights north and west of Vandieres. In this operation it advanced 5 kilometers. In the Meuse-Argonne Offensive the Division attacked on Oct. 7th and was engaged almost continuously for twenty-five days. Attacking across the river Aire, it assisted the 28th and 77th Divisions to advance, and on Oct. 9th captured Cornay. On Oct. 16th the strong position of Hill 182 was captured and the towns of St. Juvin and Marcq, making a total advance of 12 kilometers."

**3162.. (Born O.)...ROBERT C. WILLIAMS..... (Ap'd O.)..66**  
(Robert Clarence Williams, Born Feb. 5, 1862.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1893.

TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1893.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 2, 1899,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Harrisburg, Pa., on recruiting service, April 6, 1906, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY ON ACTIVE LIST, JUNE 3, 1916)

August, 1916; attached to 3d Infantry stationed at Eagle Pass and Del Rio, Texas;

(COLONEL, 34TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, to May 22, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, MAY —, 1918)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, May 22 to June 13, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, with regiment and assigned to 18th Division, June 13 to Oct. 16; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 160th Depot Brigade, Oct. 19 to Dec. 14; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant Commandant, Dec. 21, 1918, to May 10, 1919; at Pittsburgh, Pa., Recruiting Officer, May 20, 1919, to July 20, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 20, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3163.. (Born O.)...LUCIUS LOYD DURFEE.... (Ap'd O.)..67**  
(Born March 3, 1861.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Roanoke, Va., on recruiting service, July 11, 1906, to Aug. 1, 1908; on leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1908; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Nov. 1, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1909)

(MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1909)

Aug. 14, 1909; at Fort Brady, Mich., commanding Post, Sept. 1, 1909, to June 28, 1911; at Fort Wayne, Mich., June 28, 1911, to Feb. 26,

1913; at Texas City, Texas, in 2nd Division, March 2, 1913, to July 11, 1914; (acting Adjutant, 4th Brigade, November, 1913, to July 11, 1914); at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1915)

May, 1916; (student officer, 1914-1915; Instructor, 1915-1916);

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MAY —, 1916)

at Laredo, Texas, with 9th Infantry, May 26, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 32D INFANTRY, DEC. 14, 1916)

Feb. 26, 1917; (commanding regiment from August, 1916); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 32nd Infantry, March 13, 1917, to Feb. 4, 1918; (detailed to General Staff, Jan. 22, 1918); at San Antonio, Texas, Chief of Staff, Southern Department, Feb. 16 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 18, 1918; assigned to 77th Brigade, 39th Division; joined Brigade at Camp Beauregard, La., July 19; sailed in command of Brigade from Newport News, Va., Aug. 6 and debarked at Brest, France, Aug. 18, 1918; in Department of Cher, Aug. 25 to Nov. 6; awaiting orders at St. Aignan, Department of Loire et Cher, Nov. 6-14; en route to Langres, Department Haute Marne, Nov. 14-16; assigned to 51st Brigade, 26th Division, and joined Nov. 22; at Mandres-les-Nogent, Department of Haute Marne, Nov. 22-Dec. 6; transferred to 54th Brigade, 27th Division, Dec. 2; at Château de Boisrier, Department Sarthe, commanding 54th Brigade, Dec. 9 to end of year; transferred to 12th Brigade, 6th Division, Dec. 24; joined 12th Brigade, Jan. 15, 1919; at Essaroire, Department of Côte d'Or, commanding Brigade, to May 27; en route to U. S., in command of Brigade, to June 10; on leave of absence to June 26; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 6th Division and 12th Brigade, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, OCT. 31, 1919)

Nov. 6; sick in hospital to Nov. 26, 1919; on sick leave to Jan. 10, 1920; at Camp Furlong, N. M., commanding 24th Infantry and New Mexico Sub-District to March 15; at El Paso, Texas, commanding El Paso District and sick in quarters to April 11, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 12, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3164.** (Born Tex.).. **CHARLES G. DWYER**... (Ap'd Tex.).. **68**  
(Charles Grattan Dwyer, Born Feb. 10, 1862.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

In Philippines, at Balinag, Luzon, June 23 to Dec. 19, 1899; at La Lomboy, to Aug. 26, 1900; at San Fernando, Pampanga, Collector of Internal Revenue, to Feb. 16, 1901; at Polo and Malabon to March 17, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April 17 to June 4, 1902; at Fort Thomas, Ky., Oct. 5, 1902, to June 20, 1904; at Skagway and at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, to Feb. 11, 1905;

(CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 6, 1905)

at San Francisco, Cal., to July 15, 1906; at Omaha, Neb., July 18 to 29; at St. Paul, Minn., to Aug. 16; at Chicago, Ill., to Sept. 27, 1906; at New York, N. Y., to June, 1907; at Washington, D. C., and at Fort Monroe, Va., June 24 to Sept. 28, 1907; at New York, N. Y., to July 6, 1909.

ASSIGNED TO 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1909.

MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1909.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 16, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Governor's Island, N. Y., on active-service, General Court Martial Duty, July 24, 1917, to—

**3165..** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **JULIUS A. PENN.** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . . . **69**  
 (Julius Augustus Penn, Born Feb. 19, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Washington, D. C. Assistant Instructor, Army War College, Sept. 17, 1906 to

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1909)

Dec. 20, 1909; (inspecting Military Schools and Colleges, April-May, 1907, 1908 and 1909; received commendatory letter from Chief of Staff for this duty); en route to Philippines, to Jan. 31, 1910; at Hdqrs., Department of Luzon to Feb. 15; in Bataan Province, Umpire at maneuvers, to Feb. 28; joined 12th Infantry at Fort William McKinley, P. I., March 1; on Corregidor Island, P. I., commanding Battalion engaged in road building, March, 1910; Adjutant-General, at Fort William McKinley, P. I., May-June, 1910; commanding regiment, June 30 to July 29, and Sept. 21 to Oct. 22; commanding Battalion to Nov. 29; en route to San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 31, 1910; on leave of absence to Feb. 27, 1911; en route to Manila, P. I., March 6 to April 1, 1911; commanding Battalion to May 14, 1911; en route to San Francisco, Cal., to June 11, 1911; Inspector-instructor, Militia of Nebraska, June 19, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1912)

July 5, 1912; on Crow Creek Reservation, Wyo., Adjutant of Maneuver Camp, July-August, 1912; at Iowa Falls, Iowa, Chief Umpire at Maneuvers, August, 1912; on leave of absence, September, 1912; at Oahu, Hawaii, Chief Umpire, Red Force, at maneuvers, latter part of October, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Battalion, to April 1, 1913; at Honolulu, Adjutant, 1st Hawaiian Brigade, to July 20, 1914; on leave of absence to October, 1914; commanding Battalion, October, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1915)

Dec. 5, 1915; en route to San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 12, 1915; on leave of absence to Jan. 19, 1916; at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding 3d Infantry, Jan. 21 to May, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding regiment on border duty, May 15 to July 5, 1916; at Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, organizing and commanding 37th Infantry, July 5, 1916, to Jan. 20, 1917; at Hdqrs., Central Department, Chicago, Ill., with Military Training Committee, Jan. 22 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1917)

July 14, 1917; (inspected 34 Universities, Colleges and Military Schools, April-May, 1917); Mustering Officer for National Guard of Ohio and Kentucky, July 15 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; commanding 170th Infantry Brigade, 85th Division, at Camp Custer, Mich., Aug. 25, 1917, to July 14, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to July 21; en route to Havre, via Liverpool, to Aug. 14; in Depot Area and billeted at Château Thauveney, France, Aug. 16-26; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, Chief of Personnel Bureau, in charge of all matters pertaining to promotion, assignment, transfer and elimination of officers, and decoration of officers and men, Aug. 28 to Oct. 23, 1918; assigned to command of 76th Infantry Brigade, 38th Division, 5th Corps, as observer, Oct. 25 to Nov. 3; present at battle of Nov. 1 to 3, near Landres et St. George, Argonne; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Langres, to Dec. 1; commanding 38th Division Cadre, Dec. 3, 1918, to March 1, 1919; (at Brest to Dec. 9; en route to Newport News, Va., to Dec. 20; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Dec. 26, 1918; commanding Camp Taylor, Jan. 10 to March 1, 1919);

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1919)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., March 10; inspecting Disciplinary Barracks, Federal Penitentiaries and War Prison Barracks, March 14 to April 22; in charge of War Prison and General Prisoners Section, A. G. O., from April 22, 1919; inspected State Penitentiaries of Ohio, Mich., Ind., Ill., Wis., and Minn., U. S. Penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kans. and U. S. Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, July 3 to 28, 1919.

**3166.. (Born Ind.).. EDWARD MANN LEWIS.. (Ap'd Ind.).. 70**  
(Born Dec. 10, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., April, 1906, to October, 1908; at University of California, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 30, 1908)

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1909)

1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 6, 1912)

at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding Battalion, 19th Infantry, October, 1912, to January, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course, Army Service Schools, January to March, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, commanding Battalion, March, 1913, to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with American Army of Occupation, commanding Battalion and regiment, Adjutant of 5th Brigade, Treasurer of the Military Government, April to November, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, November, 1914, to April, 1915; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Illinois, April, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1915)

June, 1916; Senior Mustering Officer of Illinois, June and July, 1916; (BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL GUARD OF INDIANA, JULY 15, 1916) at Camp Llano Grande, Texas, commanding Indiana National Guard and 13th Provisional Division, July, 1916, to February, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Senior Mustering Officer, President of Camp Site Location Board, and Examiner of Candidates for Training Camps, February to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1917)

July, 1917; at Hdqrs., Northwestern Department, in charge of Militia Affairs, July to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding 76th Infantry Brigade and 38th Division, September-November, 1917; commanding U. S. Troops in Paris, France, December, 1917, to May, 1918; commanding 3rd Brigade, 2nd Division, in Troyon Sector and in operations near Château Thierry, May 5 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 15, 1918; commanding 30th Division, near Ypres, Belgium, Canal Sector, July 18 to Sept. 3, 1918; in engagements at Voormezele and Lock No. 8; same command in 4th British Army in operations resulting in breaking of the Hindenburg Line, including Battles of Bellicourt, Montbrehain and La Selle River, Sept. 25 to Nov. 18, 1918; same command in Le Mans Training Area to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

Jan. 17, 1919,

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the Thirtieth American Division during its successful operations in Belgium with the Second British Army, and later, with the Fourth British Army in the offensive which resulted in the breaking of the enemy's Hindenburg Line. During all these operations he exhibited great ability, determined energy, and marked devotion to duty."

Made Commandeur, Legion d'Honneur and awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE

Jan. 26, 1919, with citation;—"General Officer full of initiative; was able to make of the 3rd Brigade which he commanded, May-July, 1918, a select unit, which, after having contributed to the checking of the German offensive in front of Château Thierry, was able by its brilliant counter-attacks to throw the enemy back from the Bois Belleau and the village of Vaux, in spite of desperate resistance. Having been appointed to command the 30th Division, he participated with the latter in the English offensive in the region of Le Cateau, never ceasing to harrass the retreating enemy, and capturing from him many prisoners and important material."

Made

KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE  
 Decoration conferred April 4, 1919, by Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, in person.

**3167..** (Born Va.)...**RICHARD C. CROXTON**†... (Ap'd Va.).. **71**  
 (Richard Clayborne Croxton, Born Jan. 24, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1899.

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 28, 1907.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., in charge of construction and assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Dakota, Jan. 20, 1908, to Oct. 1, 1909

MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1910)

at Philadelphia, Pa., on General Recruiting Service, April 1, 1912, to April 1913; at New York City on same service, April, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at Empire, Canal Zone, Sept. 1, 1914, to April 1, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1916)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, June 13, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 63rd Infantry, July 16, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., with 63rd Infantry, Aug. 18 to December, 1918.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 30, 1918,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 36 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, JUNE 7, 1920, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 56.

**3168..** (Born La.)...**EDWARD N. JONES, Jr.**... (Ap'd La.).. **72**  
 (Edward Nathaniel Jones, Jr., Born Feb. 26, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Camp Wetherill, Greenville, S. C., to April 15, 1899; at Havana, Cuba, commanding Company, April 29 to Sept. 10, 1899; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Sept. 22, 1899, to Aug. 14, 1900; en route to Philippines with regiment, Aug. 15 to Sept. 16, 1900; commanding Company at Sinaloan, P. I., Sept. 26 to Nov. 5, 1900; at Pila, Nov. 7 to Dec. 16, 1900; and at Bay, Dec. 18, 1900, to Sept. 7, 1901; at Santa Cruz, P. I., Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 9, 1901, to Sept. 10, 1902; at Malahi Island, P. I., post Quartermaster, Sept. 15, 1902, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1902)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 30, 1902)

June 25, 1903; at Zamboango, P. I., Chief Quartermaster, Department of Mindanao, July 5, 1903, to Feb. 10, 1905; en route to U. S., Feb. 15 to March 16, 1905; on leave of absence, March 17 to June 15, 1905; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, June 17 to Aug. 24, 1905; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Constructing Quartermaster, Aug. 26, 1905, to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1907)

April 12, 1907; (relieved from detail in Quartermaster Department, Dec. 30, 1906); on leave of absence, April 13 to June 24, 1907; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding company, June 27 to Sept. 22, 1907; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding company, Sept. 24, 1907, to Aug. 12, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 14, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1909)

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1909)

Aug. 16, 1910; commanding Battalion at Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 1, 1910, to March 7, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, March 9 to Nov. 6, 1911; at Fort McPherson, Nov. 8, 1911, to

(DETAILED ON GENERAL STAFF, MARCH 18, 1913)

March 30, 1913; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps, April 10 to Dec. 6, 1913; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Assistant Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, Dec. 7, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 10, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1916)

July 2, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, on border patrol, July 9, 1916, to Jan. 19, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., on special duty inspecting armories, Jan. 22 to April 18, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding Reserve Officer's Training Camp, April 21, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 44TH INFANTRY, NOV. 17, 1917)

Nov. 24, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding regiment, Nov. 29, 1917, to Dec. 12, 1918; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., awaiting retirement, Dec. 15, 1918, to Jan. 7, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 7, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3169..** (Born N. Y.) . . . . **SEWARD MOTT**† . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **73**

**3170..** (Born Ct.) . . **DWIGHT ELY HOLLEY** . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . **74**

(Born July 9, 1863)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899

En route to Philippines with regiment, March 5 to April 1, 1908; at Hoilo, P. I., commanding company, April 11, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1909)

Dec. 6, 1909; en route to U. S., Dec. 7, 1909, to Feb. 12, 1910; at San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, Feb. 17 to April 22, 1910; on sick leave, April 23 to June 20, 1910; at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding 3rd Battalion, June 23, 1910, to March 7, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding 3rd Battalion, March 11 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1911)

Aug. 6, 1911; on leave of absence and on detached service, Aug. 7 to 29, 1911; at Fort Clark, Texas, commanding 2nd Battalion, Aug. 30, 1911, to

Jan. 23, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding 3rd Battalion, Jan. 27, 1912, to Jan. 21, 1913; at San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, Jan. 23 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 26, 1913)

March 13, 1913

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 14, 1913,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Placed on active duty May 18, 1917; at Fort McDowell, Cal., on general recruiting service, May 20, 1917, to

**3171..** (Born Cal.) **WILLIAM GEORGE ELLIOT**† (Ap'd D. C.) .. **75**

**3172..** (Born Ark.) ... **MARCUS MAXWELL**† ... (Ap'd Ark.) .. **76**  
(Born March , 1864)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1893

TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1893

RESIGNED, JULY 3, 1894

**Civil History.**—Lawyer at Goldman, Ark.; editor of paper; in real estate business.

DIED, JAN. 10, 1916, AT STUTTGART, ARK.: AGED 51

**3173..** (Born O.) ..... **DAVID W. FULTON**† ..... (Ap'd Ill.) .. **77**

---

 CLASS OF 1887
 

---

Entered July 1, 1883; graduated June 12, 1887

**3174..** (Born Pa.) . . . . **FRANCIS R. SHUNK** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 1  
 (Francis Rawn Shunk, Born Nov. 25, 1862)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 16, 1905

At St. Paul, Minn., in charge of river and harbor works in Minnesota, Aug. 30, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1911)

Aug. 7, 1912; (Chief Engineer, Department of Dakota, Oct. 3, 1907, to June 30, 1911); at Pittsburgh, Pa., in charge of river and harbor works in Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia, Aug. 12, 1912, to June 30, 1916; at Washington, D. C., member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, July 1, 1916, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 30, 1917)

Oct. 30, 1917; at Boston, Mass., in charge of river and harbor works and of fortifications in Massachusetts, and Department Engineer, North-eastern Department, Oct. 31, 1917, to March 6, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 6, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 36 YEARS' SERVICE

**3175..** (Born N. J.) . . . . **JAMES J. MEYLER**† . . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . 2

**3176..** (Born N. Y. **EUGENE W. VAN C. LUCAS** (Ap'd Ct.) . . . 3  
 (Eugene Willett Van Court Lucas, Born Dec. 21, 1864)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 26, 1905

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1906

Lieut.-Colonel and Chief Engineer, National Guard of New York, May, 1912, to October, 1916, when he resigned; commanding 22nd New York Engineers, (Provisional Regiment), December, 1914, to July, 1916, when regiment was sent by Battalions to Mexican border; commissioned

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 6, 1917)

at Camp Meade, Md., with 304th Engineers;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 30, 1918)

at Camp Laurel, Md., commanding 66th Engineers and Camp to May, 1918; in hospital and on sick leave, May 6 to November, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, NOV. 21, 1918

**Civil History.**—At Wilmington, N. C., Engineer member of banking firm of Hugh MacRae and Co., 1906 to 1910; at New York City, Consulting Civil Engineer, from 1910.

Address: 452 5th Avenue, New York City, or University Club, New York City.

**3177.** (Born Ill.) .. **CHARLES B. WHEELER** ... (Ap'd Minn.) .. 4  
(Charles Brewster Wheeler, Born May 3, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906.

Commanding Officer, Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Feb. 1, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 13, 1909)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 3, 1914)

March, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, March 4, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

April, 1918; (Acting Chief of Ordnance from December, 1917); in France, Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., April to October, 1918; at London, England, Ordnance Officer, October, 1918, to May, 1919; on special duty in France, May to June, 1919; returned to U. S., July 5, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to Sept. 3, 1919;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 3, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Commander of the Legion of Honor (French); Companion of the Order of the Bath (English).

**Civil History.**—3rd Vice-President of Eaton, Crane and Pike Company, of Pittsfield, Mass.

**3178.** (Born Mo.) .... **EDWARD C. YOUNG** ..... (Ap'd Mo.) .. 5  
(Edward Clinton Young, Born March 1, 1862.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1887.

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD,  
FEB. 14, 1890, TO FEB. 14, 1893.

MAJOR, CAVALRY SQUADRON, ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD,  
APRIL 5, 1896, TO JULY 20, 1899.

COLONEL, 1ST ILLINOIS CAVALRY, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,  
MAY 21 TO OCT. 11, 1898.

COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD,  
JULY 20, 1899, TO MAY 10, 1906.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD,  
MAY 10, 1906, TO NOV. 6, 1907.

MAJOR-GENERAL, ILLINOIS NATIONAL GUARD,  
NOV. 6, 1907, TO JAN. 1, 1914.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ILLINOIS RESERVE MILITIA,  
SEPTEMBER, 1917, TO MARCH, 1918.

Chairman, Executive Committee, National Guard Association of the United States, 1910 to 1914.

**Civil History.**—Director, Belding Bros. & Co., January, 1891; Vice-President Belding Bros. & Co. since January, 1909; Director, Richardson Silk Co., January, 1902, to January, 1917; Director and Secretary, Belding Hall Mfg. Co., August, 1891, to August, 1907; Director, American Union Life Insurance Co., January, 1899, to January, 1901; Director, Belding Land and Improvement Co., since September, 1902.

Address, 902 Broadway, New York.

**3179..** (Born N. C.) .. **RICHMOND P. DAVIS** . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **6**  
 (Richmond Pearson Davis, Born June 23, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Director, Coast Artillery School and President, Artillery Board, July, 1907, to March, 1911;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 13, 1911)

at Galveston, Texas, with 2nd Provisional Regiment Coast Artillery, March to July 2, 1911; at Fort Monroe, instructor, Coast Artillery School, July 10 to Aug. 30, 1911; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Sept. 1 to Dec. 27, 1911;

(DETAILED ON GENERAL STAFF, DEC. 28, 1911)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Dec. 28, 1911, to May 1, 1912, when he was relieved from detail on General Staff; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding post and Artillery District of New London, May 8, 1912, to Oct. 7, 1913; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding post and Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Oct. 13, 1913, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 24, 1914)

July 2, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, July 8, 1914, to Oct. 2, 1916; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding post and Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Oct. 9, 1916, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding 162nd Field Artillery Brigade, Sept. 1, 1917, to June 16, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding same Brigade, June 21 to Aug. 26, 1918; en route to France and commanding 162nd Field Artillery Brigade in France, Aug. 27 to Sept. 20, 1918, when he was transferred to command of 151st Field Artillery Brigade; with Brigade to January, 1919; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to April 4; en route to Philippines to May 14; commanding Coast Defenses of Manila, May 15, 1919, to—

**3180..** (Born Mich.) .. **GEORGE O. SQUIER** . . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **7**  
 (George Owen Squier, Born March 21, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1893.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLS., JULY 18, 1898.  
 HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 7, 1898.

FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 23, 1899.

CAPTAIN, SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLS., APRIL 17, 1899.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, to Aug. 13, 1900; at New York City, in charge of Cablesnip Burnside, Aug. 15 to Sept. 25, 1900, and en route to and in vicinity of Philippines, Sept. 26, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

April 9, 1902; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and return to Philippines, April 10 to Sept. 26, 1902; at Manila, Superintendent of Telegraph Lines, Sept. 27, 1902, to

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 2, 1903)

May 29, 1903; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, May 30 to July 10, 1903; at San Francisco, Cal., Signal Officer, Department of California, July 11, 1903, to July 31, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant Commandant, Army Signal School, Aug. 5, 1905, to March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Field Battalion, Signal Corps, and Chief Signal Officer, Maneuver Division, March 11 to July 13, 1911;

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, July 17, 1911, to May 19, 1912; at London, England, Military Attaché, June 1, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 17, 1913)

May 6, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Aviation Section, Signal Corps, May 18, 1916, to Feb. 13, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, FEB. 14, 1917)

Chief Signal Officer, Feb. 14, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, OCT. 6, 1917)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As Chief Signal Officer he has demonstrated scientific attainments of the highest order. His researches and contributions to the scientific equipment of the Signal Corps are noteworthy. The Signal Corps under him has been an extremely progressive and efficient organization."

**3181.. (Born Ala.).....ERNEST HINDS..... (Ap'd Ala.)...8**  
(Born Aug. 18, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 9, 1907.

At Manila, P. I., Assistant to Adjutant-General, Philippines Division, Aug. 1, 1909, to April 8, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 9, 1911)

at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, June 16 to Nov. 4, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, taking Field Officer's Course at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Nov. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1911)

Dec. 15, 1911; at Fort Sill, with regiment, Dec. 16, 1911, to Sept. 4, 1914; (Member of Field Artillery Board, 1912-1914; completed Field Officer's Course at Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans., April-May, 1912; commanded Field Artillery of Red Division in Connecticut Maneuvers, August, 1912; President of Board on Competitive Tests of Automatic Machine Guns, September-November, 1913; completed Field Officer's Course, Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., January to March, 1914); detailed to General Staff Corps, Sept. 8, 1914; Chief of Staff, Philippines Department, Dec. 3, 1914, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1917; (Member of Board of Defense of Philippine Islands, 1915; Member of joint Army and Navy Board on plans for co-operation of Army and Navy in Defense of Philippines, 1916-1917; en route to U. S., July 15 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; en route to France, Aug. 18 to Oct. 5, 1917; Commandant at Saumur Artillery School, Dec. 14, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918; commanded 1st Corps Artillery, Jan. 27 to March 24, 1918; commanded Army Artillery, 1st Army, American Expeditionary Forces, March 26, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

May 23, 1918; Chief of Artillery, A. E. F., May 24, 1918, to—  
Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

Jan. 17, 1919,

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as chief of Artillery, First Army Corps; commanding general, Army Artillery, of the First American Army, and as chief of Artillery, American Expedi-

tionary Forces. He perfected and successfully directed the organization and training of the Artillery of the American Army in France."

Received Belgian Decoration, Commander of the Order of Leopold, Spanish Campaign badge, Philippine Campaign badge, Army of Cuban Occupation badge.

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 3, 1920)

**3182..** (Born Va.).....**WIRT ROBINSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..9  
(Born Oct. 16, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, Dec. 29, 1906, to

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

Oct. 3, 1911, and since that date, Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy and Geology;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND PROFESSOR, OCT. 3, 1911)

(COLONEL AND PROFESSOR, JULY 1, 1916)

Author of text book, *Elements of Electricity*.

**3183..** (Born S. C.)....**JOHN M. JENKINS**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..10  
(John Murray Jenkins, Born Nov. 5. 1863.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 16, 1894.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1896.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1896.

At Mayaguez, Porto Rico, post Adjutant, Nov. 30, 1898, to Aug. 6, 1900; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 21, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Aug. 13, 1904; on leave of absence, Aug. 14 to Dec. 6, 1904; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding Troop, Dec. 11, 1904, to June 3, 1905; at Fort Grant, Arizona, commanding Troop, June 6 to Oct. 4, 1905; at Fort Huachuca, commanding Troop, Oct. 7, 1905, to July 11, 1906; at Camp Mabry, Texas, July 27 to Sept. 1, 1906 at Fort Huachuca, commanding Troop, Sept. 7, 1906, to Dec. 30, 1908; en route to Hawaii with regiment, Dec. 31, 1908, to Jan. 13, 1909; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Squadron, Jan. 14 to Dec. 18, 1909; en route to U. S. and sick in Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 19, 1909, to March 7, 1910; en route to Hawaii, March 8 to 14, 1910; at Schofield Bks., commanding Troop, March 16 to Sept. 2, 1910; en route to U. S. and on special duty, Department of California, Sept. 3 to Nov. 4, 1910; en route to Hawaii, Nov. 5 to 12, 1910; at Schofield Bks., commanding Troop, Nov. 13, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 1, 1911, and commanding Squadron, July 2, 1911, to Aug. 12, 1912; en route to Philippines, Aug. 13 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 26, 1912)

Sept. 3, 1912; at Manila, Assistant to Inspector-General, Philippines-Division, Sept. 4, 1912, to Sept. 14, 1914; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Sept. 15, 1914, to Jan. 13, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Inspector-General, Western Department, Jan. 14, 1915, to May 8, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1916)

with regiment in Mexico on Mexican Punitive Expedition, May 12 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CALVARY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CALVARY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 8, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Provisional Cavalry Regiment, Sept. 10 to Oct. 26, 1916; Executive Officer, Nogales District, Oct. 27 to Dec. 17, 1916; commanding 1st Alabama Infantry Brigade, Dec. 18, 1916, to March 15, 1917; at Montgomery, Ala., and other points, on mustering duty, March 17 to Oct. 1, 1917; commanding 2nd Division Trains at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Oct. 2 to Dec. 22, 1917; at Camp Merritt, N. J., Dec. 25 to Jan. 8, 1918; en route to France, Jan. 9 to 29, 1918, and in France, Jan. 30 to Aug. 5, 1918; in France, Inspector-General, 6th Army Corps, Aug. 6 to Sept. 21, 1918; commanding 30th Infantry, Sept. 22, 1918, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918. He personally led a reconnaissance patrol through the eastern and northern edges of Bois de la Pultière in order to obtain most necessary information while the area was being continuously bombarded by high-explosive and gas shells and raked by machine-gun fire. His courage and bravery was a splendid example and an inspiration to the officers and men of his command."

**3184..** (Born Mo.) . . . . . **EDGAR RUSSEL** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 11  
(Born Feb. 20, 1862.)

#### Military History.—

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 6, 1904.)

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to the Chief Signal Officer of the Army, May 2, 1906, to August, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Director of Army Signal School, to May, 1912; Delegate to International Radio Conference, London, May-June, 1912; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief Signal Officer of the Army, September, 1912, to August, 1915; at Honolulu, Chief Signal Officer, Department of Hawaii, February to July, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at San Antonio, Texas, Chief Signal Officer, Southern Department, July, 1916, to

(COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, APRIL 12, 1917)

May, 1917; sailed for France with General Pershing, May 28, 1917; Chief Signal Officer, American Expeditionary Forces, from that date;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 8, 1919,

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief Signal Officer, American Expeditionary Forces, he has shown great ability in the organization and administration of his Department, and the results attained are largely due to his zeal and energy. The Signal Corps in France stands out as one of the masterful accomplishments of the American Expeditionary Forces, and to General Russel is due the credit for its foundation and organization."

**3185..** (Born Md.) . . . **GEORGE F. LANDERS** . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 12  
(George Foreman Landers, Born Aug. 17, 1865.)

#### Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding post, August, 1907, to Sept. 30, 1909; at Fort McHenry, Md., commanding post, Oct. 1, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

July 3, 1911; at Fort McKinley, Me., commanding post, July 5, 1911, to Sept. 17, 1913; (on sick leave, Feb. 6 to April 5, 1913); at Fort Washington, Md., commanding Coast Defenses of the Potomac, to Dec. 14, 1913; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay, Dec. 15, 1913, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 2, 1914)

Aug. 13, 1915; (at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course, Army Service Schools, Dec. 29, 1914, to April 17, 1915); at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 20, 1915, to June 29, 1916; at Newport, R. I., student officer at Naval War College, Sept. 1, 1916, to May 2, 1917; en route to Panama Canal Zone to June 3, 1917; commanding Coast Defenses of Balboa to Aug. 29, 1917; commanding Artillery District of Panama, to May 7, 1919; (commanding Panama Canal Department, Aug. 30, 1917, to Feb. 27, 1918; Supervisor of Elections at Colon and Panama, July 4-7, 1918, and one of three commissioners appointed to investigate the elections held July 7, 1918, throughout the Republic of Panama); en route to U. S., May 18 to 25, 1919; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay, June 28, 1919, to—

**3186..** (Born R. I.) . . **GEORGE W. GATCHELL..** (Ap'd R. I.) . . **13**  
(George Washington Gatchell, Born Feb. 22, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Rosecrans, Cal., commanding post and Artillery District of San Diego, June 1, 1907, to April, 1910; at Fort Strong, Mass., Commanding Post, May, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 12, 1911)

June 1, 1911; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Rhode Island, to Jan. 1, 1915; at Fort Williams, Me., Commanding Post and Coast Defenses of Portland to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 25, 1915)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Feb. 6, 1918; sailed for France March 25, 1918; assigned to command of 31st Heavy Artillery Brigade, Army Artillery; took Brigade to front Aug. 1, 1918; Chief of Artillery, 3rd Corps, Aug. 2, 1918; served as such in Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, to Oct. 15, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, NOV. 11, 1918)

Commanding Camp de Souge, France, Nov. 15, 1918, to Jan. 3, 1919; at Pauillac, France, commanding Embarkation Camp, Jan. 16 to Feb. 6, 1919; assumed command of 75th Regiment, C. A. C., at St. Nazaire, Feb. 9, and brought regiment to U. S., arriving March 13, 1919; with regiment until it was demobilized, latter part of March, 1919; at Fort Howard, Md., Commanding Post and Coast Defenses of Baltimore, April 24 to Dec. 5, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 5, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 36 YEARS' SERVICE.

Entitled to Indian Campaign badge, to Victory Medal with three battle clasps, to service badges for war with Spain and for service with Army of Cuban Occupation.

**3187..** (Born Ill.) . . . . **HARRY E. WILKINS. . . . .** (Ap'd Ia.) . . **14**  
(Harry Eugene Wilkins, Born April 22, 1861.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, COMMISSARY, OCT. 6, 1905.

At Chicago, Ill., Purchasing Commissary, March 22, 1909, to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Chief Commissary, Maneuver Division, March 9 to Aug. 8, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Purchasing Commissary, August, 1911, to Oct. 31, 1912, and Depot Quartermaster, Nov. 1, 1912, to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, 2nd Division, Feb. 25, 1913, to May 10, 1914; Chief Quartermaster, Vera Cruz Expedition, May 10 to Nov. 26, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, to March 7, 1915; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, March 9 to August, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, 2nd Division, Aug. 24 to Sept. 15, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Southern Department, Sept. 16, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, SEPT. 22, 1916)

May 18, 1917; en route to and at Washington, D. C., to May 27, 1917; en route to France, via England, May 28 to June 13, 1917; in France, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, American Expeditionary Force, June 13, 1917, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 15, 1918)

July 10, 1918; (in Paris, Chief Purchasing Officer, Quartermaster Corps, representing the Quartermaster Corps on the General Purchasing Board, American Expeditionary Force, Sept. 1, 1917, to June 7, 1918); en route to U. S. via England, June 29 to July 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Quartermaster-General, July 23 to Sept. 12, 1918; at New York City, Depot Quartermaster, Sept. 20 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 28, 1918, and Zone Supply Officer, Oct. 29, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, U. S. A., JUNE 16, 1919)

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, SEPT. 2, 1919)

Aug. 31, 1919; Assistant Zone Supply Officer to Sept. 30, 1919; at Chicago, Ill., Zone Supply Officer, Oct. 1 to 13, 1919; Assistant Zone Supply Officer to Oct. 31, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 37 YEARS' SERVICE.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service while in charge of the general supply depot, New York City.

**3188.. (Born Pa.) . . . . OSCAR I. STRAUB . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 15**  
(Oscar Itin Straub, Born Feb. 19, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY, 1907.

At Jefferson Bks., Mo., on general recruiting service, October, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 28, 1911)

August, 1912; at Fort Baker, Cal., commanding post, November, 1912, to February, 1913; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, commanding Coast Defenses of the Columbia, February to October, 1913; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding Coast Defenses of Charleston, October, 1913, to September, 1914; at Fort Howard, Md., commanding Coast Defenses of Baltimore, September, 1914, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 9, 1915)

September, 1917; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., commanding Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay, September, 1917, to May, 1919; at Key

West Bks., Fla., commanding Coast Defenses of Key West, May, 1919, to June, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 24, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 36 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3189..** (Born Ill.) . . . . **ALFRED M. HUNTER** . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . . **16**  
(Alfred Milton Hunter, Born Jan. 21, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 25, 1908, to Oct. 31, 1909; at Fort Mott, N. J., commanding post, Dec. 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910; acting Inspector-General, by detail, July 1, 1910; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, July 1 to Aug. 3, 1910; Inspector-General, Department of the Gulf, Aug. 4, 1910, to July 7, 1911; (at Galveston, Texas, on temporary duty as Inspector, 1st Separate Brigade, April 29 to June 23, 1911); at Governor's Island, N. Y., assistant to Inspector, Eastern Department, July 11, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 3, 1911)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 7, 1912)

May 4, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Inspector at Port of Embarkation, May 7 to Aug. 15, 1914, when he was relieved from detail in the Inspector-General's Department; at Fort Winfield, Scott, Cal., Fort Commander, Sept. 14, 1914, to March 25, 1915; commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, March 25, 1915, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 25, 1915)

June 5, 1916; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, commanding Coast Defenses of Oahu, June 5, 1916, to Sept. 3, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding South Pacific Coast Artillery District, Sept. 11, 1917, to Feb. 18, 1919; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, to June 26, 1919; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding Coast Defenses of Sandy Hook, July 15 to Aug. 11, 1919; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Southern New York, Aug. 11, 1919, to—

**3190..** (Born N. Y.) . . **FREMONT P. PECK**† . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . . **17**

**3191..** (Born Can.) . . . . **EDSON A. LEWIS** . . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . . **18**  
(Edson Arthur Lewis, Born Feb. 1, 1863.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1894.

TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1895.

At Iloilo, P. I., commanding company, Feb. 12 to

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

March 28, 1899; at Jaro, P. I., March 30 to July 28, 1899; at Jolo, P. I., July 29 to November, 1899; at Capiz, P. I., November to December, 1899; at Dao, P. I., December, 1899, to June 14, 1900; en route to U. S. with regiment, June 15 to July 13, 1900; at Fort Mason, Cal., July 14 to Aug. 1, 1900; at Baltimore, Md., on recruiting service, Aug. 8 to Sept. 3, 1900; commanding company at Fort Mason, Cal., Sept. 10, 1900, to Nov. 6, 1901; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Nov. 9, 1901, to May 3, 1902; at Fort Logan, Col., May 10, 1902, to March 19, 1903; en route to Philippines with regiment, March 20 to April 26, 1903; at Cebu, P. I., commanding company, April 30, 1903, to Jan. 8, 1905; en route to U. S., Jan. 9 to Feb. 11, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Feb. 23 to March 1, 1905; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., March 6 to April 17, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, commanding company, April 20, 1905, to June 27, 1906;

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1906)

at post to Sept. 20, 1906; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding company, Oct. 4, 1906, to June 12, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, June 16 to Aug. 9, 1907; en route to Philippines with regiment, Aug. 10 to Sept. 13, 1907; commanding company at Parang, P. I., Sept. 17, 1907, to June 14, 1909; at Zamboango, P. I., June 16 to Sept. 1, 1909; en route to U. S. with regiment, Sept. 2 to Oct. 5, 1909; at Fort George Wright, Wash., Oct. 6, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

May 1, 1911; (commanding company to March 5, 1911); en route to Philippines, May 5 to June 11, 1911; at Camp Keithley, P. I., commanding Battalion, June 12, 1911, to May 22, 1912; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding Battalion, 24th Infantry, May 27 to Dec. 23, 1912; en route to U. S., Dec. 24, 1912, to Jan. 25, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Battalion, 6th Infantry, Jan. 26, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, on border patrol, April 24 to Dec. 25, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Jan. 1 to April 13, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, on border patrol, April 16 to June 18, 1915; on leave of absence, June 19 to Aug. 18, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 22, 1915, to May 21, 1916; with 6th Infantry on Mexican Punitive Expedition, June 2, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with 6th Infantry, Feb. 7 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 31, 1917; commanding 64th Infantry at El Paso, Texas, June 1, 1917, to July 4, 1918; same at Camp MacArthur, Texas, July 6 to 29, 1918; same at Camp Merritt, N. J., Aug. 2 to 13, 1918; same in France, Aug. 24, 1918, to—

**3192.. (Born Ill.) . . . CHARLES H. MARTIN . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 19**  
(Charles Henry Martin, Born Oct. 1, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 14, 1907.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Dec. 14, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 28, 1910)

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1910)

Aug. 15, 1911; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, to June 30, 1913; at Portland, Oregon, Colonel, 3rd Oregon Infantry, (Militia), to Feb. 1, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with 18th Infantry, to Jan. 1, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army Service Schools, to March 23, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with 18th Infantry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1916)

Nov. 28, 1916; Colonel 1st Delaware Infantry (Militia), on border duty at Deming, N. M., to Feb. 2, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with 18th Infantry, to May 14, 1917;

(COLONEL, 55TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Leon Springs, Texas, Senior Instructor, First Officers' Training Camp, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 172nd Infantry Brigade, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

April 16, 1918, and commanding Camp and 86th Division (Black Hawk), National Army, to Aug. 20, 1918; en route to France with 86th Division, to Sept. 21, 1918; at Training Camp, St. André de Cubzac, France, to Oct. 19; on temporary duty with 1st Army, American Expeditionary Forces, in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, to Nov. 19; commanding 92nd Division to Dec. 30, 1918; at Berncastel, Germany, commanding 90th Division, Army of Occupation, to June 7, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JUNE 15, 1919)

at Portland, Oregon, Recruiting Officer, June 16 to Oct. 2; at Chicago, Ill., Inspector-instructor, 2nd Recruiting District, Oct. 10, 1919, to April 10, 1920; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Division for Procurement of Recruits, Adjutant General's Office, April 12, 1920, to  
Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 90th Division during the greater part of its service with the Army of Occupation, by his ceaseless energy he performed his duties with the utmost efficiency, giving the closest personal supervision to the training, discipline, and equipment of his division. His brilliant professional attainments and steadfast devotion to duty were reflected in the high standards maintained throughout the organizations under his command, rendering important services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

**3193.. (Born Ill.) . . . . . JOHN D. MILEY† . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 20**

**3194.. (Born Ala.) . . . . . P. D. LOCHRIDGE . . . . . (Ap'd Miss.) . . 21**  
(P. D. Lochridge, Born Dec. 2, 1863.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.)

At Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps, Jan. 29, 1908, to  
(MAJOR, 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 7, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, Sept. 30, 1911, to April 21, 1913; on Mexican border duty at El Paso, Texas, Columbus and Hachita, N. M., and Douglas, Arizona, April 23, 1913, to Aug. 7, 1914; at New York, N. Y., on recruiting service, Aug. 8 to Dec. 31, 1914; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps, Jan. 13, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Jan. 9, 1918; in France from Jan. 23, 1918; at Versailles, member of American Section, Supreme War Council, Jan. 25, 1918, to Sept. 11, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, OCT. 15, 1919)

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 10, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Service Medals; Spanish-American War; Cuban Occupation, Porto Rican Occupation; Victory Medal; Commander of the Legion of Honor, (French); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (British); Italian War Cross.  
Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and distinguished service to the Allied and Associated Governments as military representative and Chief of Staff of his Government's Section of the Supreme War Council."

**3195..** (Born Ind.) **THOMAS H. SLAVENS...** (Ap'd Mo.) **..22**  
(Thomas Horace Slavens, Born Jan. 18, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, JULY 9, 1904.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, Oct. 21, 1906, to Sept. 28, 1907; at Newport News, Va., Chief Quartermaster and Depot Quartermaster at Port of Embarkation, to Oct. 19, 1907; in office of Quartermaster General to May 15, 1908; Quartermaster at Pine Plains, N. Y., to June 9, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Commandant and Constructing Quartermaster, U. S. Military Prison, July 3, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, MARCH 3, 1911)

Jan. 15, 1914; en route to Manila, P. I., March 5 to April 2, 1914; at Corregidor Island, P. I., Constructing Quartermaster and Coast Defense Quartermaster, April 3, 1914 to April 1, 1916; en route to U. S., to May 17, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., in office of Chief Quartermaster, May 18 to June 6, 1916; commanding Presidio of Monterey, Cal., and in charge of construction of Camp at that place, June 7 to July 17, 1916; at American Lake, Wash., in charge of construction work, to Aug. 15, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., Constructing Quartermaster, to Sept. 28, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., Base Quartermaster, Mexican Punitive Expedition, to Feb. 19, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., Chief Quartermaster, Western Department, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 8, 1917; at New York City, Depot Quartermaster, to March 26, 1918; en route to France to April 4, 1918; at Nevers, France, Quartermaster, Intermediate Section, to May 23, 1918; at Le Havre, France, Base Quartermaster, to Sept. 13, 1918; Observer, battle front near Ypres, July 9-10, 1918; Observer, battle front near Fismes, Aug. 11 to 12, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1918)

joined 6th Division and assigned to 52d Infantry, Gerardmer Sector, Vosges Mts., Sept. 17, 1918; assigned to command of 51st Infantry, Oct. 7, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 26 to Nov. 9; at Verdun, Nov. 10 to 20; at Récy-sur-Ource, Nov. 21, 1918, to April 27, 1919; commanded 11th Brigade, 6th Division, March 29 to April 15, 1919, and April 17 to 22, and April 24 to 23, 1919; at Eller, Germany, with Army of Occupation, to May 27, 1919; en route Brest to New York, June 5 to 12, 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., June 18 to Aug. 16, 1919, when he was relieved from duty with 51st Infantry; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Aug. 19, 1919, to—

Service Medals: Indian Wars, War with Spain, Cuban Occupation, Philippine Insurrection, Mexican Punitive Expedition, War with Germany.

**3196..** (Born Ky.) **NATHANIEL FISH McCLURE** (Ap'd Ky.) **..23**  
(Born July 21, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army Staff College, July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910, when he was graduated; on historical ride, Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga., July 2 to 18, 1910; at Maneuver Camps at Leon Springs, Texas, and at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., August and September, 1910; on leave of absence, Oct. 1 to Nov. 4; at Hdqrs. Department of California, Nov. 5 to Dec. 4; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 5th Cavalry, Dec. 13, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 11, 1911)

Jan. 16, 1913; (Post Quartermaster, Dec. 13, 1910, to June 30, 1911; at Maneuvers, Department of California, Aug. 9-18, 1912); at Fort

Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Military Art, Army Service Schools, from Jan. 27, 1913; in charge, Fremont County, Colorado Strike District, April 30 to Aug. 22, 1914; received from Secretary of War personal letter of commendation; returned to Army Service Schools Aug. 23, 1914; specially selected by Secretary of War to command 1st Squadron, 5th Cavalry, during labor troubles in Sebastian County, Ark.; joined Squadron at Fort Smith, Ark., Nov. 6, 1914; accompanied Squadron to Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 13-14, 1915; returned to Army Service Schools, Feb. 25, 1915; relieved from duty at Schools, March 24, 1916, joined regiment at Columbus, N. M., March 27; entered Mexico with regiment, March 29; accidentally wounded near Namiquipa, Mexico, June 17, 1916, and carried 255 miles in ambulance to Columbus, N. M., arriving June 25; in hospital at El Paso, Texas, and on sick leave, June 26 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 18, 1916; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 19 to Oct. 14, 1916; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 16, 1916, to May 26, 1917, when he was graduated; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 11th Cavalry, June 7 to 26, 1917; took command of and began to organize 22nd Cavalry, June 26; regiment changed to Field Artillery, July 26; relieved from duty with regiment, Oct. 26, 1917; en route to Le Havre, France, via Halifax and Liverpool, Nov. 2 to 23, 1917; in Paris, Nov. 24 to 30; at St. Nazaire, commanding Camp No. 1, Dec. 1, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Feb. 2, 1918; at Brest, commanding Base Section No. 5, Feb. 4 to May 12, 1918; (during this time, this base increased from a monthly rate of 11,000 men debarked and 10,000 tons of freight unloaded, to a monthly rate of 100,000 men debarked and 75,000 tons of freight unloaded); on observation tour with 42nd Division, May 18-26; joined 69th Infantry Brigade, 35th Division, at Tully, May 30; Division moved to Eastern France, June 7-12; commanding 35th Division, June 15 to July 20; commanding 69th Brigade, July 21 to Sept. 22; (during the period from June 15 to Sept. 3, parts of the Division were in the line at all times; the entire Division was in the line, Aug. 15 to Sept. 3; Division moved to Foret de Haie, near Nancy, Sept. 4 to 9; became Corps Reserve in St. Mihiel fight but was not called in; marched to the valley of the Aire, near Clermont-en-Argonne, Sept. 15-19); relieved from command of Brigade, Sept. 22; awaiting orders at Tours, Sept. 30, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, NOV. 11, 1918)

Nov. 14; at Le Mans, at Replacement Depot, Nov. 14 to 16; en route to U. S. Nov. 16 to Dec. 1; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Dec. 5, 1918, to—

**3197.. (Born Tenn.).. WILLIAM C. RIVERS.. (Ap'd Tenn.).. 24**  
(William Cannon Rivers, Born Jan. 11, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1894.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1895.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., Jan. 3 to Aug. 8, 1899; at West Point, N. Y., Adjutant U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 12, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 17, 1901)

July 25, 1903; en route to Philippines, July 26 to Aug. 30, 1903; at Manila, in Military Information Division, Sept. 1, 1903, to April 7, 1904; Adjutant-General, Philippine Constabulary, at Manila, April 8 to July, 1904, and at Lucena, P. I., July to Sept. 6, 1904; Inspector-

General, Philippine Constabulary, at Lucena, P. I., Sept. 7, 1904, to Feb. 14, 1905, and at Manila, Feb. 20, 1905, to Oct. 25, 1906; Assistant Chief, Philippine Constabulary, at Manila, Oct. 26, 1906, to January, 1907, and at Iloilo, P. I., January 1907, to Aug. 14 1908; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and return to Philippines, Aug. 5, 1908, to March 6, 1909; at Manila, Assistant Chief, Philippine Constabulary, March 7, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, NOV. 27, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1910)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 14, 1911; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and return to Philippines, Aug. 15, 1911, to April 30, 1912; at Zamboango, P. I., commanding Philippine Constabulary, District of Mindanao, May 7, 1912, to March 14, 1914; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and sick, March 15 to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

April 26, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April 28 to May 4, 1914; on sick leave, May 5, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

May 3, 1915; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2d Cavalry, May 4, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 22, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1917)

at Fort Ethan Allen, commanding 18th Cavalry, May 23 to Nov. 5, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding regiment, Nov. 12, 1917, to March 27, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding 76th Field Artillery (18th Cavalry), March 30 to April 21, 1918; en route to France with regiment, April 23 to May 7, 1918; in France, commanding regiment, May 8 to Sept. 30, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 1, 1918)

commanding 5th Field Artillery Brigade, Oct. 1, 1918, to March 15, 1919;

Awarded Croix de Guerre and

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 76th Field Artillery he was a material factor in stemming the tide of the enemy's advance during the second battle of the Marne. Subsequently, upon being promoted to the grade of brigadier general, he displayed marked leadership and high military attainments in command of the 5th Field Artillery Brigade in the Meuse-Argonne offensive."

Commanding Brownsville District, Texas, April 22 to July 23, 1919; on leave of absence to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, AUG. 31, 1919)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1919)

Sept. 19, 1919; commanding regiment and sub-District of New Mexico, to

**3198.** (Born Wis.).. **HERMAN C. SCHUMM**†... (Ap'd Wis.).. **25**  
(Born Jan. 22, 1864.)

#### Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding post, November, 1908, to Feb. 18, 1911; en route to Philippines to April 1, 1911; at Fort Wint, P. I.,

April 2 to 19, 1911; at Hdqrs. Philippines Division, on duty pertaining to fortification work, April 20, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 11, 1911)

Feb. 1, 1913; en route to U. S. and sick in Letterman Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., to May 20, 1913; on sick leave, May 20 to Aug. 9, 1913; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., commanding post, Aug. 15, 1913, to April 27, 1915; on sick leave, April 28 to May 15, 1915.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 15, 1915,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, SEPT. 6, 1915, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.; AGED 51

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

**3199..** (Born Wis.) . . . **JAMES C. BOURKE** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **26**  
(James Calvin Bourke, Born Nov. 29, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 9, 1887.

RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1889.

CAPTAIN, 3D REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF MISSOURI,  
1891-1892.

**Civil History.**—LL.B., Columbia College, N. Y., 1889; member of Bar of Jackson County, Mo., since 1890; LL.M. and D.C.L., Catholic University of America, 1896-97; member and Secretary, Central Civil Service Board, Engineer Department at large, War Department, 1898; Resident Engineer, Union Depot, Bridge and Terminal R. R., Kansas City, Mo., 1905-1908; Senior Land Appraiser in Railroad Valuation, Interstate Commerce Commission, Southern District, 1915; engaged in railroad engineering with Union Pacific, Santa Fe, Rock Island, Kansas City Southern and Central of Georgia Railroads intermittently since 1901; member of American Association of Engineers and of Engineers Club of Kansas City; present position, Assistant Engineer, Kansas City Terminal Railway.

Address: Room 302, Union Station, Kansas City, Mo.

**3200..** (Born N. J.) . . . **WILLIAM WEIGEL** . . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **27**  
(Born Aug. 25, 1863.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Nov. 13, 1909, to March 12, 1910;

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1910)

at Fort Thomas, Ky., with regiment, March 15 to Aug. 22, 1910; (at Gettysburg Maneuvers, commanding regiment, July 1-31, 1910); at Columbus Bks., Ohio, Aug. 23 to Sept. 2, 1910; at Philadelphia, Pa., on recruiting duty, Sept. 10, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1912)

April 6, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, April 7, 1912, to Jan. 28, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officer's Course, Jan. 11 to March 20, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Division, Provost Marshal, April 27 to Aug. 15, 1913; commanding 23rd Infantry, June 20 to Oct. 15, 1913; at New York City, Inspector-instructor, National Guard of New York, Feb. 14, 1914, to Oct. 22, 1915; at Fort Crockett, Texas, with regiment, Dec. 5, 1915, to Feb. 18, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, 1916)

at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2d Infantry, April 13, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 16, 1917; (commanded regiment from March 5, 1917); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 1st Infantry, July 16 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 151st Depot Brigade, 76th Division, Sept. 17, 1917, to March 14, 1918; (commanded 76th Division, Nov. 27, 1917, to Feb. 13, 1918); at Camp Hancock, Ga., commanding 56th Brigade, 28th Division (Pennsylvania National Guard), and preparing for overseas duty, April 21-28, 1919; at Camp Upton, Long Island, with Brigade, April 29 to May 5; en route to Calais, via Southampton and Dover, to May 14; in training with British and French Armies, May 17 to June 23; moved Brigade into second line of defense along the Marne, July 4; center of line opposite Château Thierry; one regiment of Brigade participated in the defense which caused the German retreat across the Marne in the vicinity of Château Thierry, and entire Brigade participated in driving the enemy north and across the Vesle towards the Aisne; operations lasted from July 14 to Sept. 11 and during this entire time the 56th Brigade was continually under fire, the opposing troops being the Army of the German Crown Prince; the Brigade took the towns of Épiéds and Courpoil, the Forêt de Fère, the city of Fismes, Château Diable Woods and Fismettes;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

assigned to command of 88th Division; joined 88th Division at Semur, Sept. 10; moved Division to Héricourt Area, Sept. 15; relieved 38th French Division in Belfort Gap (Haute-Alsace Sector), Oct. 15 to Nov. 4; (during a part of this time, Division included one regiment of French Morocco Division); moved Division by rail to Toul Sector, Nov. 6, and participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 6 to 11; commanded 9th Corps, U. S. Army, Jan. 26 to 30, 1919; in Gondrecourt Area, France, commanding 88th Division, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 17, 1919,

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of a brigade of the Twenty-eighth Division in the fighting on the Vesle of August, 1918, he inspired confidence by his constant activities and his aggressive pressing of the enemy at every opportunity, which resulted in driving the hostile forces across the Vesle northward toward the Aisne."

Awarded

#### CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

Jan. 25, 1919, and cited—"Commanding a Brigade of the 28th U. S. Division, particularly distinguished himself during the offensive of the 6th French Army on the Ourcq in July, 1918. By his eminent qualities as a commander and by his energy, he contributed powerfully during the combats in the Bois de Belleau and in the Forêt de Fère to the success of the operations which compelled the enemy to fall back upon the Aisne and forced the general retreat of the Germans."

**3201..** (Born Mich.) **FREDERIC A. TRIPP**†... (Ap'd N. Y.) ..**28**

**3202..** (Born Md.) **ELLWOOD WALLER EVANS**† (Ap'd Md.) ..**29**  
(Born April 26, 1866.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Robinson, Neb. with regiment, May, 1907, to Aug. 3, 1909; on leave of absence, Aug. 4 to Oct. 12, 1909;

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 15, 1909)

at Omaha, Neb., at Hdqrs. Department of the Missouri, Oct. 15 to Nov. 30, 1909; en route to Philippines, Dec. 1, 1909, to Jan. 8, 1910; at

Manila, Hdqrs. Philippines Division, Jan. 9 to Feb. 19, 1910; at Iloilo, P. I., Chief Paymaster, Department of the Visayas, Feb. 22 to Aug. 16, 1910; at Zamboango, P. I., in office of Chief Paymaster, Department of Mindanao, Aug. 23 to Oct. 11, 1910; at Manila, Chief Paymaster, Philippines Division, Oct. 17, 1910, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN PAY DEPARTMENT, APRIL 1, 1911)

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 13, 1911)

Jan. 14, 1912; en route to U. S., Jan. 15 to Feb. 12, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Post Paymaster, Feb. 20 to Nov. 17, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Post Quartermaster, Nov. 17, 1912, to Oct. 14, 1913, when he was relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps;

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1913)

at Fort Ethan Allen, commanding 1st Squadron, Oct. 15 to Dec. 5, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding 1st Squadron, Dec. 19, 1913, to April 27, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, commanding Provisional Cavalry Squadron, April 28 to Aug. 6, 1914; at Douglas, Arizona, Adjutant, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Aug. 8 to Nov. 27, 1914; on leave of absence, Nov. 28, 1914, to Feb. 10, 1915; with Mexican Punitive Expedition, commanding 1st Squadron, March 17, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 10, 1916; attached to 10th Cavalry, Oct. 9, 1916, and commanding that regiment Oct. 11, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Nogales, Arizona, Feb. 8 to April 1, 1917; at Pueblo, Col., Inspector-instructor of Cavalry of 14th Tentative National Guard Division, April 4 to July 23, 1917

DIED, JULY 24, 1917, AT PUEBLO, COL.; AGE 51.

**3203..** (Born Va.) . . . **ROBERT G. PAXTON** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . **30**  
(Robert Glasgow Paxton, Born Sept. 19, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding Troop, Aug. 28, 1909, to March 11, 1911,

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

and commanding 3rd Squadron, 10th Cavalry, to April 11, 1912; detailed in Quartermaster Department; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, in charge of Remount Service, to April 25, 1914; at St. Louis, Mo., on duty in office of Depot Quartermaster, purchasing horses, to Sept. 6, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, in office of Depot Quartermaster, to March 10, 1915; under treatment at Hot Springs, Ark., and at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., to Dec. 23, 1915.

(MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 23, 1915,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty; at Fort Myer, Va., Quartermaster, March 27 to July 26, 1916; at Washington, D. C., on duty with War Plans Division, General Staff, Sept. 30, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, DEC. 8, 1918)

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, DEC. 19, 1918)

**3204..** (Born Pa.) . **JOHN CALDWELL GREGG**†. (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **31**

**3205..** (Born Ark.) **JOHN HANKS ALEXANDER**†. (Ap'd O.) . . . **32**

**3206..** (Born Va.) . . . . . **JOHN A. HARMAN**†. . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . **33**

**3207..** (Born S. C.) **THOMAS Q. DONALDSON..** (Ap'd S. C.) **..34**  
 (Thomas Quint Donaldson, Born June 26, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., Regimental Commissary, May, 1907, to Aug. 12, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1908, to June 20, 1909; Instructor-inspector with 1st and 3rd Regiments, National Guard of South Carolina during part of July and August, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, student officer at Army Staff College, to June, 1910; with class from Staff College on historic ride, Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga., July 6-16, 1910; at Pine Camp, N. Y., Instructor and Umpire at Army Maneuvers, August, 1910; on leave of absence, Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1910; en route from Fort Robinson, Neb., to Philippines, Nov. 27 to Dec. 30, 1910; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., Jan. 1, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 21, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1911)

July 8, 1912; (Post Quartermaster, Jan. 1 to April 1, 1911; commanding post, Feb. 12 to April 1, 1911; sick in quarters, March 21 to April 21, 1911; on detached service, Court-Martial duty at Manila, Aug. 21 to Nov. 15, 1911); at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Squadron, July 9, 1912, to June 17, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., June 18, 1913, to Feb. 22, 1914; at Maneuvers to March 4, 1914; on leave of absence, en route to U. S. via Asia and Europe, March 6 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

June 29, 1914; on leave of absence in U. S., June 29 to Aug. 5, 1914; at Governor's Island, N. Y., in office of Department Inspector, Aug. 5, 1914, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 1, 1915)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 12, 1916)

Oct. 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, Oct. 5, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 18, 1918)

Aug. 22, 1918; en route to Tours, France, via Liverpool, Aug. 23 to Sept. 9; at Tours, Inspector-General, Hdqrs. Service of Supply, Sept. 9, 1918, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As inspector-general of the Services of Supply, by his energy, sound judgment, and able management he organized and brought to a state of marked efficiency the Inspector-General's Department in the Services of Supply. He proved a most potent factor in raising the standard of discipline throughout the command, rendering services of conspicuous worth."

Awarded Decoration of the Legion of Honor, French.

**3208..** (Born Pa.) **GEORGE McK. WILLIAMSON** (Ap'd Pa.) **..35**  
 (George McKnight Williamson, Born July 5, 1863.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 25, 1904.

In charge of construction work for posts in and about San Francisco, Cal., and of the construction of new Supply Depot at Fort Mason, Cal., Dec. 9, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, MARCH 3, 1911)

Aug. 15, 1916; (at Galveston, Texas, on temporary duty as Depot Quartermaster, February to June 30, 1913); at Boston, Mass., Depot Quartermaster, Sept. 21, 1916, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 7, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, June 10, to July 25, 1918; at New York, N. Y., Depot Quartermaster, July 26, to Sept. 20; at Nevers, France, Quartermaster, Intermediate Section, Oct. 30, 1918, to April 10, 1919; Chief of Salvage Service and Deputy Chief Quartermaster, A. E. F., to June 14; Deputy Chief Quartermaster, 3rd Army, American Forces in Germany, to Sept. 6; at Newport News, Va., Depot Supply Officer, Oct. 15, 1919, to—

**3209**.. (Born Cal.)... **THOMAS G. HANSON\***... (Ap'd Cal.)... **36**  
(Thomas Grafton Hanson, Born May 1, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Bliss, Texas, Aug. 2, 1907, to February 1909; Quartermaster in U. S. Army Transport Service, February, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 24, 1910)

May, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Senior Instructor of Modern Languages, School of the Line and Staff College, 1910 to 1912; in Philippines, commanding Battalion, 8th Infantry, 1912 to 1915;

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, MAY 11, 1915)

at San Francisco, Cal., in Quartermaster Corps, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., organized, trained and commanded 178th Infantry Brigade, 89th Division, August, 1917, to May, 1918; sailed for France with Brigade, June 4, 1918; at Prez-sous-La Fauche, France, training Brigade, June 25 to Aug. 1; in Toul Sector, Beaumont-Bouconville Front, commanding Brigade, Aug. 1 to Sept. 12; commanding Brigade in assault, capture and occupation of St. Mihiel Salient, Aug. 12 to Oct. 7; in active operations in Argonne Forest with 5th Corps, Oct. 9 to Nov. 9; (commanding Brigade in capture of Bois de Bautherville, October, 1918); commanding Brigade in final American assault, Nov. 1 to 9; (commanding Brigade in assault and capture by 89th Division of German position on Meuse River, Stenay to Pouilley inclusive, Nov. 3 to 5);

(HON. DISCHGD. AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, NOV. 26, 1918)

COLONEL, U. S. A. RETIRED, JAN. 4, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 36 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3210**.. (Born N. Y.).. **FRANCIS H. BEACH**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **37**  
(Francis Henry Beach, Born April 4, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Riley, Kans., July 24, 1907, to April 26, 1910; on detached service at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to Jan. 25, 1911, when he returned to Fort Riley; en route to Philippines, Feb. 4 to March 2, 1911; in Philippines to

(MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

Feb. 15, 1914, when he left for U. S.; reported at Hdqrs. 3rd Cavalry and assigned to 3rd Squadron, Fort Ringgold, Texas; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 16, 1914, to June 30, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at School of Equitation, Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, 1915; with regiment on border to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 12, 1916)

Feb. 26, 1917; on mustering duty with National Guard, Feb. 26 to May 2, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May 2 to Oct. 10, 1917; en route to France, Oct. 10 to Nov. 11, 1917; at Remount Depot, Bourbonnelles-Bains, Nov. 11, 1917, to April 20, 1918; at Nevers, commanding Base of Supplies, April 20 to July 6; at Cherbourg, France, commanding Port, July 6 to Dec. 3, 1918, attached to Hdqrs. Embarkation Area, Le Mans, Dec. 3, 1918, to Jan. 3, 1919; commanding 166th Brigade, Jan. 3 to 25, 1919; returned to New York with Brigade, arriving Jan. 21, 1919, and proceeded with it to Camp Sherman, Ohio; at Camp Sherman, commanding 158th Depot Brigade, March 5 to April 28, 1919; at Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C., to July 3; on sick leave to Dec. 31, 1919; at Hdqrs. Southern Department, to Jan. 24, 1920; at Walter Reed Hospital, D. C., to Feb. 24, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 24, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 36 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3211..** (Born N. Y.) **THOMAS WINTHROP HALL**† (Ap'd Ill.) **..38**

**3212..** (Born Ct.) **..AMBROSE I. MORIARTY...** (Ap'd Ct.) **..39**  
(Ambrose Irving Moriarty, Born Nov. 5, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 6, 1894.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Since retirement, resided at Putnam, Conn.

**3213..** (Born Wis.) **.....ALONZO GRAY.....** (Ap'd Ia.) **..40**  
(Born Sept. 7, 1861.)

**Military History.—**

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1907, to August, 1908; at Army Staff College to 1909, when he was graduated; in Philippines with regiment, December, 1909, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, NOV. 28, 1911)

January, 1912; Intelligence Officer, Chinese Expedition, February, 1912;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, FEB. 29, 1912)

at Hdqrs. Western Department, April, 1912, to March, 1913; Department Inspector, Southern Department, March 5, 1913, to Dec. 1, 1915, when he was relieved from detail as Inspector-General;

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1915)

at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with 14th Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1916)

October, 1917; (commanded Troops I and M, 14th Cavalry, in engagement with large band of Mexican bandits at San Ignacio, Texas, June 15, 1916); took command of 6th Cavalry at Marfa, Texas, October, 1917, and marched regiment 450 miles to San Antonio, Texas; sailed for France in command of 6th Cavalry, March 16, 1918; in office of Provost

Marshal General, A. E. F., April to June; at St. Sulpice, France, commanding Supply Depot, June to September; attached to 7th Division and joined Sept. 17, 1918; took command of 356th Infantry on Thiancourt Front, October 4; assigned to 140th Infantry, 35th Division; joined Oct. 15 and took command of 70th Brigade in line on Verdun Front; took command of 140th Infantry, Oct. 18; commanded 70th Brigade, Nov. 25 to Dec. 7 and from Dec. 28, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919; visited American Army of Occupation, Feb. 14-20; joined 37th Division, Feb. 24, 1919;

**3214..** (Born Pa.) . . . . **WILLIAM E. BRUCE**† . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **41**

**3215..** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **HERMAN HALL** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **42**  
(Born June 6, 1864)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

In Philippines with Philippine Constabulary from Oct. 23, 1905; Assistant Chief, Philippine Constabulary, with rank of Colonel, July 3, 1907, to

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1910)

December, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to Governor General of Philippines, Sept. 10, 1913, to Jan. 1, 1914; Assistant Chief and Chief of Philippine Constabulary, with rank of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1 to June 26, 1914;

(TRANSFERED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE, 1914)

at Manila, with regiment, June 26, 1914, to Jan. 20, 1915; Chief of Philippine Constabulary with rank of Brigadier-General, Jan. 20, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 5, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with 47th Infantry, July 6 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 155th Depot Brigade, Aug. 27 to Dec. 13, 1917; at Camp Kearny, Cal., and in France, commanding 80th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 21, 1917, to Oct. 17, 1918; with 177th Infantry Brigade and commanding 178th Infantry Brigade, Oct. 21 to Nov. 16; (served in Meuse-Argonne Offensive); in France and Germany, commanding 177th Infantry Brigade, Nov. 16, 1918, to May 25, 1919; (commanded a District in Germany in the Army of Occupation); at Camp Dodge, Iowa, June 9 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JULY 15, 1919)

Aug. 4; on leave of absence and at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 35th Infantry, to Nov. 15, 1919; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 35th Infantry, to April 21, 1920; at Butte, Montana, on strike duty, April 22, 1920, to—

**3216..** (Born Germ'y) **PIERREPONT ISHAM**† (Ap'd at Large) . . **43**

**3217..** (Born Ill.) . . . . **ARTHUR B. FOSTER**† . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **44**

**3218..** (Born Mass.) . . **MARCUS D. CRONIN** . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . **45**  
(Marcus Daniel Cronin, Born Jan. 9, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

MAJOR, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 5, 1899.

In Philippines, Acting Inspector-General, 7th Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Sept. 22 to Oct. 28, 1899; at Vigan, P. I., on detached service, Oct. 31 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1899)

Dec. 8, 1899; at Abulig River, P. I., commanding Battalion, Dec. 9, 1899, to Jan. 27, 1900; at Vigan, with regiment, Jan. 28 to Feb. 24, 1900; at Manila, on sick leave and on detached service, Feb. 25 to April 3, 1900; at Vigan, with regiment, April 4 to May 22, 1900; at Condon, P. I. with regiment, May 23, 1900, to

(COLONEL, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1900)

Feb. 19, 1901; at Manila and en route to U. S., Feb. 20 to April 17, 1901; (HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1901)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding company, 27th Infantry, April 27 to Sept. 29, 1901; on sick leave, Sept. 30 to Dec. 28, 1901; at Angel Island, Cal., at Discharge Camp, Dec. 29, 1901, to March 14, 1902; en route to Philippines, March 15 to April 15, 1902; at San Miguel, P. I., commanding company, April 15 to July 16, 1902; en route to U. S. with regiment, July 17 to Aug. 13, 1902; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., commanding company, Aug. 27, 1902, to Nov. 14, 1903, and Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 15, 1903, to July 23, 1906; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Regimental Adjutant, July 28, 1906, to June 12, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Regimental Adjutant, June 16 to Aug. 9, 1907; en route to Philippines with regiment, Aug. 10 to Sept. 13, 1907; at Parang, P. I., with regiment, Sept. 17, 1907, to Jan. 1, 1908; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Jan. 2 to Feb. 18, 1908; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on recruiting service, Feb. 19 to Nov. 25, 1908; (detailed in General Staff Corps, Nov. 20, 1908); at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Dec. 7, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1910)

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1910)

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1910)

April 22, 1910; in office of Chief of Staff, April 23 to June 20, 1910; student officer, Army War College, June 21, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1911)

Sept. 11, 1911; on leave of absence and en route to Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Sept. 12, 1911, to Jan. 14, 1912; at Fort Logan H. Roots, commanding Battalion, Jan. 16 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1912)

Oct. 21, 1912; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, Oct. 22 to Dec. 1, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Battalion, Dec. 4, 1912, to May 20, 1913; at Fort Mills, P. I., May 21 to July, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., on detached service, July to October, 1913; at Fort Mills, commanding Battalion, October, 1913, to July 3, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, commanding Battalion, May 29 to July 3, 1914; at Fort Mills, July 4, 1914, to Jan. 1, 1915; at Manila, Assistant Chief, Philippine Constabulary, Jan. 2, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

May 14, 1917;

(COLONEL, 41ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

en route to U. S., May 15 to June 8, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding regiment, June 22, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; commanding 163rd Infantry Brigade at Camp Gordon, Ga. Aug. 25, 1917, to April 17, 1918; same at Camp Upton, N. Y., April 19 to 22, 1918; en route to France, April 23 to May 14, 1918; in France, May 15 to December, 1918; en route to U. S., December, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., Jan. 11, 1919, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, FEB. 6, 1919)

**3219..** (Born Ky.)... **ALEXANDER L. DADE**... (Ap'd Ky.).. **46**  
 (Alexander Lucien Dade, Born July 18, 1863)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Troop, Jan. 1 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 10, 1909)

Aug. 10, 1909; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1909, to Nov. 30, 1910; on leave of absence to Jan. 4, 1911; with regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and in camp at San Antonio, Texas, to

(MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 29, 1911)

March 30, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, March 31 to June 1, 1912; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., June 30, 1912, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1912)

March 13, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Inspector of Base and of Port of Embarkation, March 16 to Dec. 31, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Division Inspector, 2nd Division, Jan. 1 to April 26, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Inspector, U. S. Expeditionary Force, April 27 to Aug. 6, 1917; relieved from detail as Inspector-General under provisions of detached service law, Sept. 1, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

on leave of absence to Sept. 29, 1914; at Naco and at Douglas, Arizona, with 9th Cavalry, Sept. 30, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Dec. 31, 1915; with 7th Cavalry at Douglas, Arizona, and in pursuit of Villa bandits along Mexican border of New Mexico and Arizona, Jan. 1 to March 15, 1916; in Mexico with Mexican Punitive Expedition, March 16, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1917)

Feb. 5, 1917, participating in engagements with bandits at Guerrero, March 28, 1916, and at Tomochic, April 22, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Division Inspector, Provisional Cavalry Division, Feb. 5 to April 10, 1917; at San Diego, Cal., commanding Signal Corps Aviation School, Rockwell Field, April 11 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 29, 1917)

Nov. 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Air Division, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Nov. 6, 1917, to Feb. 14, 1918; in office of Chief Signal Officer, Feb. 15 to March 10, 1918; at Chicago, Ill., commanding Aviation District, March 11 to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, SIGNAL CORPS, ONLY, MAY 3, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1918)

May 8, 1918; on leave of absence and at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, May 9 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 24, 1918)

June 16, 1918; on sick leave, June 17 to Aug. 16, 1918; in office of Inspector-General, Aug. 16 to Dec. 31, 1918; at Chicago, Ill., Department Inspector, Central Department, Feb. 12, 1919, to—

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 25, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3220.** (Born Pa.) **CHARLES S. FARNSWORTH.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 47  
(Charles Stewart Farnsworth, Born Oct. 28, 1862)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

Commanding Company at Cuartel Meisic, Manila, April 16 to June 1, 1905 ; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., June 2 to Nov. 15, 1905 ; en route to Fort Missoula, Montana, to Dec. 23, 1905 ; at Fort Missoula, Dec. 24, 1905 to Oct. 6, 1906 ; at Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct. 7, 1906 to July 26, 1908 ; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, and at Staff College, July 26, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1910)

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1910)

July 15, 1910 ; commanding Fort Gibbon, Alaska, Aug. 24, 1910, to June 8, 1911 ; en route to Harrisburg, Pa., to July 23, 1911 ; at Harrisburg with Pennsylvania National Guard, July 24, 1911, to Aug. 8, 1913 ;

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1913)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 16th Infantry, Sept. 19, 1913, to April 16, 1914 ; at El Paso, Texas, April 18, 1914, to June 15, 1915 ; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, July, 1915, to March 13, 1916 ; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

June 20, 1916 ; at Columbus, N. M., commanding Base of Punitive Expedition, June 20, 1916, to Feb. 12, 1917 ; at El Paso, Texas, Assistant Chief of Staff, El Paso District, Feb. 14 to March 8, 1917 ; at Hdqrs. Southern Department, San Antonio, Texas, in charge of troop training in Southern Department, March 9, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 27, 1917 ; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Commandant of Infantry School of Arms, June 28 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917 ; at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 159th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

May 5, 1918 ; commanding 37th Division at Camp Sheridan, Ala., May 7 to 20 ; at Camp Lee, Va., May 21 to June 11 ; en route to Brest, France, via New York, June 11 to 22 ; en route to Bourmont, France, June 28-30 ; at Bourmont, July 1-21 ; en route to and at Baccarat, July 21 to Sept. 16 ; (the Division occupied the Baccarat Sector as part of 6th Corps, 8th French Army, Aug. 5 to Sept. 6) ; en route to Recicourt and Avocourt, France, via Robert Espagne, Sept. 16 to 22 ; relieved 79th Division in Avocourt Sector, Sept. 23 ; engaged in Meuse-Argonne Offensive in conjunction with 79th Division, capturing Montfaucon and then capturing Ivoiry and the heights about Cierges, Sept. 26 to Oct. 1 ; en route to Pannes Sector at Pannes and Thiaucourt, Oct. 2-7 ; occupying Pannes Sector, Oct. 8-16 ; en route to Belgium, Oct. 8-23 ; occupying Hoogledede, Lichtervelde, Meulebeke, Dentersghem, Oct. 24-30 ; forced crossings of Rivers Lys and Scheldt at Olsene, Cruyshautem, Eyne and Heurme, Belgium, Oct. 31-Nov. 4 ; at Thielt, Nov. 5-7 ; forced crossing of Scheldt at Syngem, Nov. 8-11 ; occupying Lozer, Leeuwergem, Deynze, Oostroosebeke, Hoogledede, Belgium, and Hondshoote and Wormhoudt, France, Nov. 11, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919 ; at Alençon, France, Jan. 11 to Feb. 18, 1919 ; at Ballon to March 2 ; at Brest and en route to New York in command of 37th Division, to March 23 ; at New York and at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 37th Division, to April 5, when Division was demobilized ; commanding Camp Bowie, Texas, to April 14 ; at Camp Benning, Ga., commanding Camp and Infantry School, April 15, 1919, to—

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920)

Commander of the Legion of Honor (French); Commander of the Order of Leopold 1st (Belgian); awarded Croix de Guerre (French). Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 37th Division, his efficient leadership and military ability were important factors in the successful operations in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, and later proved their worth when this division served with the French and Belgian forces in Belgium."

**3221.. (Born Md.).. CHARLES GERHARDT... (Ap'd N. C.).. 48**  
(Born March 19, 1863)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Presidio of Monterey Cal., with Company at School of Musketry May 14, 1908, to July 31, 1908; (Chief Range Officer, Pacific Rifle and Pistol Competition, July 17 to 29, 1908); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 2, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1910)

July 29, 1910; (on Staff Class Ride, Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga., July 3 to 17, 1910); at Leon Springs, Texas, Umpire at Maneuvers, Aug. 1 to 31, 1910; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Umpire at Maneuvers, Sept. 1 to 30, 1910, and with regiment to March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, in camp with regiment as part of Maneuver Division, March 11 to August 12, 1911; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, on detached service, to Sept. 19, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, to Sept. 26, 1911; at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, Oct. 7, 1911, to Aug. 9, 1912; (local member, Land Defense Board Committee; observer of registration and elections, Republic of Panama); at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 16, 1912, to June 30, 1913; at Gettysburg, Pa., Instructor at Student camp, July 1 to Aug. 15, 1913; on leave of absence to Sept. 16, 1913; at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, with regiment, Sept. 23, 1913, to Aug. 3, 1914; on leave of absence in U. S., Aug. 10 to Sept. 14, 1914; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Umpire at Maneuvers, to Oct. 4, 1914; at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, with regiment, Oct. 22, 1914, to Jan. 29, 1916; (member Land Defense Board); at Washington, D. C., with Militia Bureau, War Department, Feb. 10, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1917)

Oct. 30, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., and at Camp Stuart, Va., commanding regiment and preparing for foreign service, Oct. 31, 1917, to April 6, 1918; en route to France, April 6 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

April 15; arrived at training area, April 21; assigned to duty with Services of Supply, May 3; organized new Base Section No. 7, S. O. S., and on duty there to Oct. 21; attached to 35th Division in trenches near Verdun, Oct. 23 to Nov. 9; en route to join 2nd Army when Armistice took effect; at Labgres, France, for Course of Instruction at Center of Information, Nov. 14 to Dec. 7; commanding 183rd Infantry Brigade, 92nd Division, in France, Dec. 7, 1918, to Feb. 17, 1919; en route to U. S. to Feb. 24; Brigade Hdqrs. demobilized March 7; at Camp Grant, Ill., with 161st Depot Brigade; organized Brigade as a demobilization group and engaged in demobilizing emergency men to April 30, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, APRIL 30, 1919)

(ASSIGNED TO 49TH INFANTRY, APRIL 30, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office, Chief of Operations, War Department, assisting in organizing uniform system of demobilization, to May 17, 1919; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, on demobilization duty; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding regiment, May 24, to Aug. 9, 1919; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding regiment and post, Aug. 10, 1918, to—

Officer of the Legion of Honor, French.

**3222.. (Born Tenn.)..SAMUEL SEAY, Jr.,.... (Ap'd Tenn.)..49**  
(Born Jan. 17, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

In Philippines, March, 1899; Military Governor of Stassi, Collector of Customs and of Internal Revenue, December, 1899, to Sept. 19, 1901; en route to U. S. with regiment to Dec. 1, 1901; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding Company, to Jan. 21, 1902; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Jan. 22, 1902, to April 20, 1903; en route to Philippines to May 27, 1903; at Camp Vicars and Parang, Mindanao, commanding Company, June 4, 1903, to May 20, 1905; (in the field in Rio Grande Valley, P. I. June 12 to July 28, 1904); en route to U. S., May 20 to June 12, 1905; at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding Company, June 24, 1905, to Jan. 29, 1908; (Regimental Commissary, June 1, 1906; participated in maneuvers at Mt. Gretna, Pa., July 10 to Oct. 1, 1906; at Jamestown Exposition with regiment, April 23 to Dec. 1, 1907); en route to Philippines, Jan. 29 to March 4, 1908; in Mindanao to March 24, 1910; (commanding regiment, May 9 to July 13, 1908); en route to U. S., March 24 to April 20, 1910; on leave of absence to

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1910)

Sept. 24, 1910; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding Battalion, Sept. 26, 1910, to March, 1911; sick at Hot Springs, Ark., to April 11, 1911, and at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., to Dec. 4, 1913.

DIED, DEC. 4, 1913, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 50.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

**3223.. (Born Ark.)....WILLIAM P. BAKER.... (Ap'd Ark.)..50**  
(William Pitt Baker, Born Nov. 1, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

RESIGNED, FEB. 18, 1889.

MAJOR AND SURGEON, TERRITORIAL REGIMENT, JUNE 27, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, FEB. 15, 1899.

In Philippines, Captain and Volunteer Surgeon, afterwards Chief Med. Div. Bu. Constabulary, 1900-1906.

MAJOR OF ORDNANCE, NATIONAL GUARD OF ARKANSAS, SEPT. 26, 1917.

Assigned to 4th Division, but was found physically disqualified for overseas service and was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAY 6, 1918.

CAPTAIN, MEDICAL CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 4, 1918.

Again found physically disqualified and

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 3, 1918.

**Civil History.—**Practicing Physician and Surgeon at Amity and at Moscow, Ark.

Address: Moscow, Arkansas.

**3224.** (Born N. Y.) **EUGENE L. LOVERIDGE.** (Ap'd N. Y.) .51  
(Eugene Lincoln Loveridge, Born Aug. —, 1862.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1894.

DISMISSED, APRIL 30, 1895.

Enlisted as private in Co. "F", 65th New York Volunteer Infantry, at Camp Alger, Va., July 19, 1898; mustered out with company at Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1898.

Subsequent history unknown.

**3225.** (Born O.) **JAMES THEODORE DEAN.** (Ap'd O.) .52  
(Born May 12, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort W. H. Seward, Alaska, July 11, 1908, to June 29, 1908; (Regimental Adjutant, 10th Infantry, Aug. 22, 1904, to Aug. 21, 1908; at Treadwell, Alaska, on detached service, commanding company on strike duty, March 31 to May 7, 1907); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., July 30, 1908, to June 18, 1910; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, July 15, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 3d INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1910)

Aug. 31, 1911

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 3, 1911)

at Governors Island, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1911, to March 26, 1912; at Manila, Philippines, May 4, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1914; (relieved from detail as Adjutant-General, Aug. 31, 1914); at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Sept. 1, 1914, to March 15, 1915; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., July 30, 1915, to March 24, 1916; at El Centro and Calexico, Cal., March 26 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 26, 1916)

Aug. 7, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, Aug. 9, 1916, to March 20, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, to April 24, 1917; at Boston, Mass., May 1 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 28, 1917; at Washington, D. C., to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., Aug. 24, 1917, to May 17, 1918; in France, June 2, 1918, to May 11, 1919; (relieved from detail as Adjutant-General, Aug. 22, 1918; commanding 186th Infantry Brigade, 78th Division, in St. Mihiel and in Argonne-Meuse Campaigns); at Camp Lewis, Wash., as Brigadier-General and as Executive Officer, June 29 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JULY 15, 1919)

Aug. 6; at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding Camp and 29th Infantry, Aug. 15 to Oct. 15; at Camp Benning, Ga., commanding 29th Infantry, Oct. 16, 1919, to—

**3226.** (Born Minn.) **ULYSSES G. McALEXANDER** (Ap'd Kans.) .53  
(Ulysses Grant McAlexander, Born Aug. 30, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Corvallis, Oregon, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Oregon Agricultural College, Aug. 15, 1907, to

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 2, 1911)

Aug. 1, 1911; on leave of absence to Dec. 1, 1911; en route to Philippines, Dec. 5, 1911, to Jan. 7, 1912; with regiment to Feb. 3, 1913; en route to U. S. to March 2, 1913; on leave of absence for three months; en route to Philippines, June 19 to July 15, 1913; with regiment to April 15, 1915; en route to U. S., April 15 to May 13, 1915; on leave of absence for two months; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., July 14 to Sept. 1, 1915; at Corvallis, Oregon, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Oregon Agricultural College, Sept. 1, 1915, to July, 1916;

(LIEUT-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Citizen's Training Camp, Monterey, Cal., and at American Lake, Wash., August and September, 1916; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Oregon, September, 1916, to May 12, 1917;

(COLONEL, 64TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

attached to 16th Infantry, May 19 to July 22, 1917; en route to France with First Divison, American Expeditionary Force, June 14 to 26, 1917; at Gondrecourt Meuse, President of Board of Officers on billeting duty, to July 22, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 22, 1917)

with 18th Infantry to Dec. 31, 1917; Inspector-General, Base Section No. 1, France, Jan. 1 to May 13, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 38TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1918)

commanded 38th Infantry to Aug. 25, 1918; defeated two German Divisions, July 15; (see General Pershing's Report of Nov. 20, 1918, to Secretary of War; "A single regiment of the 3rd wrote one of the most brilliant pages in our military annals"); in Champagne-Marne Defensive; in Aisne-Marne Offensive; in action on Veste River, Aug. 2-10, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 16, 1918)

assigned to 180th Infantry (Texas) Brigade, Aug. 25, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Pont-a-Mousson Sector, Sept. 12-16; captured the Quart-en-Réserve and German Camps, Sept. 12; Bois-le-Prêtre, Sept. 13; and Vilcey-sur-Trey, Villers-sur-Preny, Vandières, Hill 327, and Bois des Rappes, Sept. 14-15, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 23 to Nov. 11, 1918; made attack for 90th Division, Nov. 1 and 2; broke the Freya Stellung at Andevanne and at Villers-devant-Dun, capturing 18 officers and 789 men; in front line at Baalon, France, at hour of armistice; entered Germany from Remich, Luxembourg, Dec. 6, 1918; with Army of Occupation, Dec. 6, 1918, to—

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 3, 1920)

Made Honorary "Caporal de Chasseurs Alpin."

Awarded

#### CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

Oct. 22, 1918, and cited: "An elite regiment which under the energetic and skillful command of its chief, Colonel McAlexander, gave proof of unshakable tenacity in the German attack of July 15, 1918. Attacked in front and assailed on both flanks over several kilometers, faithful to its mission, it remained steadfast upon the bank of the Marne, hurled back the enemy, superior in numbers, and captured from him over two hundred prisoners."

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

March 1, 1919;—"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 38th Infantry with marked distinction in repelling the German attack at Mézy, south of the Marne, in July, 1918. He exhibited particular skill and energy as a Brigade Commander in the operations at the St. Mihiel Salient and in the Argonne-Meuse Offensive. The successful accomplishment of the missions of his Brigade in all cases was in a large measure due to his sound judgment and leadership."

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

March 11, 1919,

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Jaulgonne, France, July 22, 1918. As a colonel, commanding the 38th Infantry, he displayed exceptional gallantry when his regiment, attacking without support on either flank, was stopped by severe machine-gun and artillery fire, by going ahead of the most advanced elements of his command, and in full view of the enemy, leading his men by force of his own example to the successful assault of Jaulgonne and the adjoining heights. Later in the day, when progress was again checked, he personally reconnoitered to within 50 yards of hostile machine-gun nests, and through information thus obtained was enabled to hold an advanced position, with both flanks exposed, for more than 36 hours."

**3227..** (Born Ia.) . . . . **WILLIAM K. JONES.** . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **54**  
(William Kinley Jones, Born Dec. 7, 1862.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., Nov. 19, 1906, to May 31, 1908; (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 10, 1907, to May 17, 1908); on leave of absence, June 1 to Aug. 9, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1908, to Aug. 15, 1909; (on duty with National Guard of Nebraska, July 19 to 30, 1909);

(CAPTAIN, PAY DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 21, 1909)

Paymaster at Omaha, Neb., to Jan. 19, 1911; (senior instructor, Camp of Instruction, Militia of Missouri, July 1 to 17, 1910);

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 20, 1911)

remained on duty at Omaha to Feb. 14, 1911; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding 1st Battalion, March 1 to

(MAJOR, PAY DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, APRIL 23, 1911)

April 29, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in office of Post Paymaster, May 2 to Aug. 24, 1911; at New York City, Paymaster Eastern Division, Aug. 30, 1911, to Nov. 18, 1912; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Post Quartermaster, Nov. 19, 1912, to Nov. 17, 1913; on leave of absence, Nov. 18, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1913)

Feb. 17, 1914; en route to Philippines to March 24, 1914; at Manila with 8th Infantry to Feb. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to March 15, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 25, 1915)

at Fort Lawton, Wash., Oct. 1, 1915, to May 15, 1916; at Douglas, Nogales, Ajo and Yuma, Arizona, on Mexican border service with regiment, May 20, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 15, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., attached to 14th Infantry, to Nov. 15, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., to Jan. 15, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Commander of Trains, 8th Division, to Oct. 24, 1918; en route to Hoboken, N. J., to Nov. 1; at Camp Mills, N. Y., Nov. 2 to 26; at Camp Lee, Va., Dec. 1, 1918, to March 2, 1919; on leave of absence to

(ASSIGNED TO 44TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1919)

April 2, 1919; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 44th Infantry, April 2, 1919, to—

**3228..** (Born O.) . . . **EDMUND WITTENMYER.** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **55**  
(Born April 25, 1862.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1899.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1905.

Regimental Adjutant, 5th Infantry, May 5, 1909, to Jan. 24, 1910; detailed to General Staff Corps, Jan. 25, 1910; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Feb. 5, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1911)

March 3, 1911, when, by operation of detached service law, he was relieved from detail in General Staff Corps; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to 1913; member of Board of Officers to Select Camp Sites for U. S. and National Guard Troops, April, 1911; accompanied 27th Infantry to Texas City, Texas, February, 1913; ordered to report to President of Cuba as Military Adviser, July 13, 1913; Military Attaché at Havana, Cuba, in addition to duties as Military Adviser, Jan. 1, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; assigned to 153rd Infantry Brigade at Camp Upton, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1917; en route to Calais, France, via Liverpool, in command of Brigade, to April 30, 1918; in training behind British lines in Calais Sector, May 4 to June 7; Brigade transferred to Baccarat Sector and took over Sector from 42nd Division, June 17; served in Baccarat Sector to Aug. 3; transferred to Vesle Sector and took over that Sector on Aug. 13; held Vesle Sector, including towns of St. Thibaut and Mt. Notre Dame, to Sept. 4, and then took offensive, advancing across Vesle to Aisne River; began transfer to Argonne Sector by marching and by bus, Sept. 15; took over Argonne Sector at La Ahaladie, Sept. 21; held this Sector to Sept. 26, the day of the Allied offensive; in Argonne-Meuse operations in heart of the Argonne Forest, Sept. 26 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 15; advanced to Aire River and captured town of St. Juvain; brigade relieved and ordered back about six kilometers for replacements and rest, Oct. 15; assigned to command of 7th Division (Regular), Oct. 24; assumed command of Division Oct. 26, shortly after Division moved to Pagny-Rembercourt front in the Puyenelle Sector between Thiaucourt and Pont-a-Mousson; commanded Division in defensive occupation of this Sector to Nov. 9, and in Second Army Offensive of Nov. 10-11, 1918; commanded 7th Division in training areas near Toul, France, Nov. 11, 1918, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction as brigade commander in the Argonne-Meuse offensive and as division commander in the final operations in the Toul Sector, and in both capacities, by his untiring efforts and breadth of vision, proved himself to be an able leader."

**3229.. (Born Ill.) . . FREDERIC DAHL EVANS . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 56**

(Born June 29, 1866.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Camp Keithley, Mindanao, Philippines, November, 1907, to Oct. 14, 1909; en route to U. S. with regiment, Oct. 15 to Nov. 12, 1909; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, commanding company, Nov. 15, 1909, to June 26, 1910; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, on general recruiting service, July 1, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 30, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Battalion, April 3 to Nov. 6, 1911; at Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding Battalion, Nov. 8, 1911, to March 2, 1912;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 2, 1912)

at Omaha, Neb., Adjutant-General, Department of the Missouri, April 5, 1912, to Feb. 23, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Adjutant-General, 5th Brigade, Feb. 25, 1913; to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Adjutant, 5th Brigade, April 28 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Adjutant, 5th Brigade, Nov. 26, 1914, to Jan. 30, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1915)

at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Jan. 31 to Oct. 10, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, with regiment, Oct. 11, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 26, 1916)

July 31, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, Adjutant, Brownsville District, Aug. 1, 1916, to March 20, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Adjutant, 1st Provisional Infantry Division, March 21 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 23, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., Adjutant, Southeastern Department, May 25, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 152nd Infantry Brigade, 76th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to July 10, 1918; en route to France with Brigade, July 11 to 20, 1918; in France, commanding Brigade, July 21 to Oct. 13, when he was transferred to 55th Brigade, 28th Division; commanded Hatton-Chatel-San Benoit-en-Woevre Sector, Oct. 29 to Nov. 26; participated in Battle of Haumont-la-Chaussée, Nov. 9-11;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GEN., N. A., ONLY, NOV. 30, 1918)

commanding Hautes Pyrenées leave area, Dec. 1, 1918, to April 21, 1919; en route to U. S., May 1 to 12, 1919; on leave of absence, May 13 to—

**3230**.. (Born Mass.).. **MICHAEL J. LENIHAN**.. (Ap'd Mass.).. **57**

(Michael Joseph Lenihan, Born May 2, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At San Antonio, Fort McIntosh, and Austin, Texas, July 11 to

(CAPTAIN, GENERAL STAFF CORPS, AUG. 16, 1906)

Aug. 20, 1906; at Washington, D. C., Aug. 31, 1906, to

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

April, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., April, 1911, to February, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, to May, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1913)

in Hawaiian Islands, July, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, October, 1916, to

(COLONEL, 60TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., July to August, 1917; at Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y., August to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; in France commanding 42nd Division, American Expeditionary Forces, from November, 1917; Campaigns, Luneville, St. Clermont, Baccarat, February to June, 1918; Champagne, July, 1918; Ourcq River, July-August, 1918; St. Mihiel, September, 1918; Argonne-Meuse, October to Nov. 11, 1918; commanding 153rd Infantry Brigade, 77th Division, Nov. 2, 1918, to May 9, 1919; at Camp Devens, Mass., May 24 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JUNE 30, 1919)

Aug. 5; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Adjutant-General's office, Aug. 6, 1919, to May 31, 1920; at Newport, R. I., at Naval War College, June 1, 1920, to—

Awarded insignia of Commander of the Legion of Honor and  
CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH THREE PALMS

**3231..** (Born Pa.) .. **WILLIAM H. WASSELL**†... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **58**

**3232..** (Born Me.) .. **MARK LESLIE HERSEY**... (Ap'd Me.) .. **59**  
(Born Dec. 1, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

In Philippines, Colonel and Assistant Chief, Philippine Constabulary, and Chief Supply Officer, Philippine Constabulary, Oct. 27, 1906, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JAN. 17, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 19, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 5, 1909)

January, 1909; took Philippine Constabulary Band to President Taft's Inaugural; on leave of absence in U. S. for six months; in Philippines, commanding Constabulary in Mindanao and Sulu, November, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1911)

September 14, 1914; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Sept. 15 to Nov. 10, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Battalion, Nov. 14 to Dec. 17, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, to Jan. 25, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 24TH INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1916)

Oct. 13, 1916; in Mexico, with Punitive Expedition, Oct. 28, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., with regiment, Feb. 6 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 24, 1917; at Washington, D. C., May 29-June 1, 1917; en route to England, on special duty in London, and return to U. S., June 1 to

ASSIGNED TO 58TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1917)

July 25, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., commanding 58th Infantry, July 28 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 19, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 155th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 21, 1917, to May 8, 1918; en route to France with Brigade, May 20 to June 10, 1918; in France with American Expeditionary Forces to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 29, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel and in Meuse-Argonne Offensives; commanding 4th Division from Oct. 29, 1918, in operations in France and in march into Germany; with Army of Occupation at Bad Bertrich, Germany, to April 13, 1919; at Niederbreisig, Germany, commanding 4th Division, to July 12; en route to U. S. to Aug. 1; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, AUG. 31, 1919)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 3, 1920)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a brigade commander during the latter part of the Meuse-Argonne operation

he exhibited qualities of excellent leadership and sound judgment. His brigade attacked and penetrated the strong enemy position of Bois des Loges and wrested this strong point from the enemy. The success of his brigade in this engagement was in a large measure due to his able leadership. Later he commanded with distinction the 4th Division during its operations in the occupied territory."

**3233..** (Born Ga.) **WALTER LUCIAN TAYLOR**† (.Ap'd Ga.) .. **60**

**3234..** (Born Md.) .... **BARD P. SCHENCK**† ... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **61**

**3235..** (Born O.) ..... **HENRY R. ADAMS** ..... (Ap'd O.) .. **62**  
(Henry Ramney Adams, Born April —, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1887.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1888.

**Civil History.—**Unknown. Was in Los Angeles, Cal., in 1918, and applied from there to War Department for commission.

**3236..** (Born Fla.) .... **SAMUEL A. SMOKE** ..... (Ap'd Fla.) .. **63**  
(Samuel Aaron Smoke, Born Feb. 11, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 21, 1901.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Lincoln, Neb., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Nebraska, Nov. 25, 1901, to August, 1902; at New Haven, Conn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Yale University, Aug. 13, 1902, to Aug. 17, 1906; with National Guard of Missouri, 1910 to 1914; with National Guard of California, to March, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., in charge of post, under Presidential Order, March 24, 1916, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JAN. 26, 1917)

September, 1918; at U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 20, 1918, to March 16, 1919.

**3237..** (Born O.) . **FRANK HERMAN ALBRIGHT** . (Ap'd O.) .. **64**  
(Born Aug. 2, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, April 17, 1899, to July 31, 1899; en route to Philippines, Aug. 18 to Sept. 15, 1899; commanding company at La Loma, P. I., September to October, 1899; same at San Fernando, P. I., October to Dec. 15, 1899; same at Santa Cruz, P. I., Dec. 17, 1899, to October, 1900; same as Masinloc, P. I., October, 1900, to July 10, 1902; en route to U. S. with regiment, July 11, to Aug. 13, 1902; on leave of absence and en route to station, Aug. 14 to Oct. 17, 1902; at Fort Reno, Oklahoma, commanding company, Oct. 18, 1902, to Jan. 15, 1903; at Lafayette, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, Jan. 21, 1903, to Sept. 21, 1905; at Fort Reno, Oklahoma, commanding company, Sept. 24, 1905, to Jan. 17, 1906; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding company, Jan. 19 to July 28, 1906, and Regimental Commissary, July 29, 1906, to June 12, 1907; Regimental Commissary at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 16 to Aug. 9, 1907; en route to Philippines with regiment, Aug. 10 to Sept. 13, 1907; Regimental Commissary at Parang, P. I., Sept. 14, 1907, to June 14, 1909; at Zamboango, P. I., June 16 to Sept. 1, 1909; en route to U. S. with regiment, Sept. 2 to Oct. 5, 1909; at Fort Lawton, Wash., Oct. 6, 1909,

to July 19, 1910; at Cosgrove, Wash., Assistant to Chief Commissary, Camp of Instruction, July 21 to Sept. 4, 1910; at Fort Lawton, commanding company, Sept. 5, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 8, 1911; on leave of absence, March 9 to June 7, 1911; at Fort Lincoln, N. D., commanding Battalion, June 17, 1911, to Jan. 5, 1913; at Fort George Wright, Wash., commanding Battalion, Jan. 7, 1913, to Aug. 7, 1914; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 12, 1914, to June 30, 1915; on leave of absence and en route to Hawaii, July 1 to Sept. 14, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Battalion, Sept. 14, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, 54TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 151st Infantry Brigade, Aug. 25, 1917, to July 3, 1918; en route to France and on duty with 151st Brigade in France, July 4 to Oct. 15, 1918; commanding Brigade in training billets near St. Amand, July 18 to Oct. 15; in command of 56th Brigade, 28th Division, in Toul Sector, Oct. 15 to Nov. 27, 1918;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, NOV. 27, 1918)

in command of Haute Garonne Leave Area, Dec. 9, 1918, to May 13, 1919; en route to U. S. from Bordeaux, May 25, 1919; at Fort George Wright, Wash., with 21st Infantry, July, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 23, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 36 YEARS' SERVICE.

## CLASS OF 1888

Entered June 15, 1884; graduated June 11, 1888.

**3238..**(Born Va.).....**HENRY JERVEY**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..1  
(Born June 5, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Dec. 15, 1903, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 15, 1905)

June, 1906; (Assistant Professor to Oct. 15, 1905; Instructor in Practical Military Engineering in addition to duty in Department of Chemistry, from Oct. 15, 1905); at Mobile, Ala., in charge of Mobile River and Harbor District, on the Black Warrior and Tombigbee River Improvement, and Lighthouse Engineer for the Gulf Coast, October, 1906, to December, 1910; at Cincinnati, Ohio, in charge of Cincinnati River and Harbor District, including Ohio River Work; Lighthouse Inspector for Ohio River and tributaries; for a part of the time in charge of all of the tributaries under 2nd Cincinnati District and Engineer of Central Division, December, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

July, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Instructor and Director of Army War College, October, 1915, to May, 1917;

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

commanding 6th Regiment of Engineers and Engineer Officers' Training Camp at American University and at Washington Bks., D. C., May to August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

assigned to 66th Field Artillery Brigade, 41st Division, from Aug. 5, 1917; at Camp Greene and at Camp Mills, N. Y., acting Commander, 41st Division, Sept. 19 to Dec. 12, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Director of Operations and Assistant Chief of Staff, December, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

“For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Director of Operations, General Staff, and as Assistant to the Chief of Staff in preparing and executing the plans involving the mobilization of personnel during the war.”

**3239..**(Born Cal.)..**CHARLES H. MCKINSTRY**... (Ap'd Cal.)..2  
(Charles Hedges McKinstry, Born Dec. 9, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 1, 1906.

At San Francisco, Cal., Chief Engineer Officer, Pacific Division, March 8 to May 11, 1906; in charge of fortifications of San Francisco Harbor, Engineer 18th Lighthouse District, member of Board of Officers to prepare plan for land defense of San Francisco Harbor, member of California Debris Commission, March, 1906 to August, 1909; at Manila, P. I., Chief Engineer Philippines Division, in charge of fortification construc-

tion, Philippine Islands, member Philippines Fortification Board, member Joint Army and Navy Board to select site on Corregidor Island for storage of coal and for reserve magazine for Naval purposes, member of Board of Officers to report buildings needed at each post in Philippines Division at which permanent construction is contemplated, September, 1909, to September, 1911; at Cleveland, Ohio, in charge of Engineer District, River and Harbor Improvements, November, 1911, to January, 1912; at Los Angeles, Cal., in charge of Engineer District, River and Harbor Improvements and Fortification of Los Angeles and San Diego Harbors; Member and Executive of Board of Officers, under Department of the Interior, to determine practicability and advisability of constructing dam and reservoir on Gila River on San Carlos Indian Reservation, Arizona; member of Board of Officers to prepare plan for land defense of Los Angeles and San Diego Harbors; member of California Debris Commission, January, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

December, 1914; in charge of Second Portland, Oregon, District, River and Harbor Improvements and fortifications at mouth of Columbia River, January, 1914, to July, 1915; in temporary charge of First Portland, Oregon, District and Lighthouse Consultant, 16th and 17th Lighthouse Districts, May to July, 1914; Division Engineer, Northern Pacific Division, May to July, 1915; in charge of Third New York District, River and Harbor Improvements, member of Board of Engineers, member New York Harbor Line Board, August, 1915, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; in charge of Porto Rico District, Harbor Improvement, Fortifications of San Juan, and Lighthouse Consultant, 3rd and 9th Lighthouse Districts, September, 1915, to July, 1917; in temporary charge of New London, Conn., District, River and Harbor Improvements, Fortifications Eastern entrance to Long Island Sound, member of Board to prepare plan for land defense of fortifications at Eastern entrance to Long Island Sound, July, 1916, to March, 1917; Representative of War Department in National Association of Port Authorities, September, 1916, to July, 1917; recruited, organized and commanded 11th Engineers, April to August, 1917; en route with regiment, New York to France, via England, July 14 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 8, 1917; at Maricourt, near Peronne, Aug. 12 to September, 1917; Chief Engineer, line of communications, A. E. F., September, 1917; commanded First Field Artillery Brigade, Oct. 12 to Dec. 23, 1917; (Brigade in line near Sommerville, France, Oct. 20 to Nov. 20, 1917); commanded 67th Field Artillery Brigade, Dec. 28, 1917, to July 6, 1918; (Brigade in line near Dombasle, Lunéville and Baccarat, February to June, 1918, and northeast of Chalons, July, 1918); Director of Light Railroads and Roads, July to December, 1918; in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to Aug. 6, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; cited for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Director of Light Railroads and Roads"; Officer of the Legion of Honor, May 19, 1919; on duty under American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, November, 1918, to July, 1919; in charge of War Damages Board, November, 1918, to June, 1919; member Prisoners of War Commission, March to July, 1919; en route to U. S., July 27 to Aug. 6, 1919; Department Engineer, Eastern Department, Aug. 18 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, AUG. 22, 1919)

Sept. 16, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 16, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 35 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3240.. (Born Ind.)... WILLIAM V. JUDSON..... (Ap'd Ind.)... 3**

(William Voorhees Judson, Born Feb. 16, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898.

In charge of harbor improvements, west shore of Lake Michigan; Lighthouse Engineer of Lake Michigan, and member of various Boards, July, 1905, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1906)

1909; Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1912)

1913; Assistant Division Engineer, Panama Canal, 1913-1914; at Chicago, Ill., in charge of harbor improvements, 1914-1916; Division Engineer, Eastern Division, River and Harbor and Fortification work, 1916 to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

1917; Chief of Military Mission to Russia, 1917 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

1918; at Camp Selby, Miss., in command of 38th Division for four months, 1918; Executive Assistant to General Goethals, one month, 1918; commanding Port of Embarkation, New York, Sept. 3, 1918, to—  
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

**3241**.. (Born Ill.) . . . . **GEORGE W. BURR** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 4  
(George Washington Burr, Born Dec. 3, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906.

In Philippines, Dec. 5, 1907, to Dec. 18, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence in China, India, Egypt and Europe, to May 15, 1910; commanding Augusta Arsenal, Armament Officer, Southern Armament District, and Chief Ordnance Officer, Southern Department, May, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 23, 1910)

June 25, 1911; commanding Rock Island Arsenal and Chief Ordnance Officer, Central Department, July 7, 1911, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 15, 1918; (member Cavalry Equipment Boards of 1912 and 1915); at Washington, D. C., to March 13, 1918; sailed for overseas, March 28, 1918; in London, England, Chief Ordnance Officer, Base Section No. 3, and technical representative of the Ordnance Department in Great Britain until

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Oct. 4, 1918; (in France, April 25 to May 19 and Sept. 20 to 29, 1918); at Washington, D. C., Chief of Engineering Division, Ordnance Office, Oct. 14 to Nov. 29, 1918; Assistant Director, Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, Nov. 29, 1918; member of General Staff, Jan. 16, 1919; member of War Department Claims Board, Jan. 17, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff and Director of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, General Staff, March 1, 1919;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., MARCH 5, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Director of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, General Staff. He has had under his supervision during the last several months most important and complicated operations in relation to the cancellation of contracts, the adjustment of claims, the disposal of surplus supplies and the storage of materials that have accumulated during the war or that had been delivered by manufacturers since the armistice."

**3242**.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES CORSER GALLUP**† (Ap'd Ky.) . . 5

**3243.** (Born Ill.) .. **JOHN L. HAYDEN\***..... (Ap'd Wash.).. **6**  
 (John Louis Hayden, Born Nov. 2, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Casey, Wash., commanding post, Aug. 2, 1907, to Nov. 18, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 1, 1909, to March 11, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, Major of 2nd Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, March 13 to July 10, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., July 12 to Sept. 15, 1911; at Fort Flagler, Wash., commanding post, Sept. 20 to 30, 1911; at Fort Casey, Wash., commanding post, Oct. 1, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 5, 1911)

June 18, 1914; at Fort Worden, Wash., commanding Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, June 19, 1914, to April 10, 1915; at Fort Casey, Wash., Fort Commander, April 11, 1915, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 12, 1916; at Fort Worden, Wash., commanding Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, July 13, 1916, to March 29, 1917; at Portland, Ore., commanding First National Guard District of Western Department, March 30 to May 10, 1917; at Seattle, Wash., commanding North Pacific Coast Artillery District, May 11 to June 4, 1917; at Fort Worden, Wash., commanding Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, June 5 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga., commanding 56th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 25, 1917, to July 27, 1918; (by virtue of seniority, commanded 31st N. G. Division, Sept. 18, 1917, to March 15, 1918); at Field Artillery Brigade Training Center, Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 56th Field Artillery Brigade, July 28, 1918, to—

**3244.** (Born O.).... **CHARLES D. PALMER**..... (Ap'd Ia.).. **7**  
 (Charles Day Palmer, Born Nov. 30, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1894.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898.

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLS., MAY 28, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 1, 1900.

RESIGNED, FEB. 4, 1901.

**Civil History.**—Assistant to President, International Banking Corporation, 60 Wall Street, N. Y.; Inspector of Bank's Branches in Japan, China and Philippines; Manager, International Banking Corporation, Manila and Zabu, 1905 to 1909; Manager, International Banking Corporation, New York, 1909 to 1915; President, Intertype Corporation, New York City, 1916 to 1917; Vice-President, John W. Thorne & Co., Inc.; Vice-President, Cornfield Wheel Company of Detroit, Mich.

**Military History.—**

Commissioned

COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 18, 1918.

At Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, to January, 1919; on leave of absence; ordered on temporary duty to visit six Camps for purpose of instituting a plan of demobilization; returned to Camp MacArthur, March 6, 1919; left same day and after visiting five other camps reported at Washington, D. C., March 18; assigned to temporary duty with Operations Division, General Staff, in charge of demobilization activities, March 26, 1919;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JULY 25, 1919)

took part in securing legislation for retaining 18,000 officers to June 30, 1920, and for Cost Control System for the Army; took active part in drafting original of proposed Army Reorganization House Bill; since Dec. 15, 1919, visited General Recruiting Stations throughout U. S. for purpose of co-ordinating efforts in securing recruits.

Address: Room 818, 165 Broadway, New York City.

**3245..** (Born Vt.) . . . **WILLIAM S. PEIRCE** . . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . . 8  
(William Sullivan Peirce, Born May 16, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906.

At Philadelphia, Pa., Inspector of Ordnance at Midvale Steel Works, Dec. 23, 1907, to May 13, 1908; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May 13, to Aug. 8, 1908; at Philadelphia, Pa., on inspection duty, Aug. 9, 1908, to May 18, 1909; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 12, 1910)

Sept. 11, 1912; Commanding Officer, Springfield Armory, Sept. 14, 1912, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, APRIL 6, 1915)

Jan. 9, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 18, 1918)

Oct. 24, 1918; Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Oct. 24, 1918, to—  
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

“For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While in charge of the Springfield Arsenal his exceptional ability contributed materially to increasing the output of small arms. As Assistant Chief of Ordnance he has rendered conspicuous service.”

**3246..** (Born Ky.) . . . . . **JOHN S. WINN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 9  
(John Sheridan Winn, Born Nov. 26, 1863)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 9, 1907.

At Boise, Idaho, in charge of construction at Boise Barracks, April 17, 1907, to December, 1908; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Central Department, December, 1908, to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 9, 1911)

July, 1911; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, April 9, 1911);

MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1911)

en route to and in Philippines, November, 1911, to May 5, 1912; en route to and at Fort Bliss, Texas, May 15 to Oct. 8, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course at Mounted Service School, Oct. 10 to Dec. 20, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and on Mexican border duty, Dec. 22, 1912, to Dec. 18, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Aug. 30, 1914;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 1, 1914)

en route to and at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Inspector of Expeditionary Force, Sept. 1 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, Inspector, 2nd Division, to October, 1915; Assistant to Inspector and Inspector, Southern Department, October, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

October, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., Camp Inspector, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Jan. 7, 1918; sailed for France Jan. 12 and reported for duty as Inspector-General, Service of Supply, Feb. 2, 1918; relieved from detail as Inspector-General, Sept. 10, 1918; joined 3rd Division Sept. 13, 1918; during the St. Mihiel Offensive; attached to 4th Division, Sept. 20, 1918, and with that Division, attached to 7th Brigade during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 15, 1918; assigned to 37th Division and commanding 73rd Brigade, Oct. 16 to 25, 1918; sick in hospital, Oct. 26 to Nov. 15, 1918; assigned to 79th Division and commanding 157th Brigade, Nov. 23, 1918, to —

**3247.. (Born Pa.) PEYTON CONWAY MARCH. (Ap'd Pa.) .. 10**  
(Born Dec. 27, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, Aug. 5, 1903, to March 5, 1904; at Tokyo, Japan, Military Attaché and on duty in field with Japanese troops, March 21 to Nov. 30, 1904; en route to U. S., to Dec. 16, 1904; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Dec. 21, 1904, to about July 10, 1906; at Camp of Instruction, Chickamauga, Ga., July 24 to Sept. 1, 1906; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Sept. 1, 1906, to

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

May 28, 1907;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battalion, Aug. 2, 1907, to April 8, 1911;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 9, 1911)

at Fort Riley, Kans., Post Adjutant, to Aug. 30, 1911; at Omaha, Neb., Adjutant General, Department of the Missouri, Sept. 2, 1911, to Feb. 8, 1912;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1912)

at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, June 19 to

(ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 26, 1912)

September, 1912; at Chicago, Ill., Adjutant General, Central Department, Sept. 5, 1912, to Feb. 15, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Adjutant, 2nd Division, Feb. 27 to Oct. 12, 1913; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant General, Oct. 17, 1913, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 25, 1916; relieved from detail in Adjutant General's Department, Aug. 24, 1916; on leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to May 30, 1917; en route to Washington, D. C., and to France, to June —, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JUNE 17, 1917)

commanding 1st Field Artillery Brigade, 1st Division, A. E. F., to Aug. 5, 1917;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanding Artillery, First Army, A. E. F., and all Artillery in A. E. F., not assigned to Divisions, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 23, 1917)

February, 1918; en route to Washington, D. C., to March 4, 1918; detailed as member General Staff and Acting Chief of Staff, March 4, 1918; Chief of Staff, May 20, 1918, to

(GENERAL, U. S. A. MAY 20, 1918)

Awarded: The Grand Cordon of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; the Grand Cross of the Order of George the First of Greece; the

Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; made Knight of the Great Cross of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus of Italy; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor of France; Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George of England.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as follows:

"General March (then major general, U. S. Army), as commanding general of the Army Artillery of the first army from October 4, 1917, to January 31, 1918, initiated and prepared the plans for the organization of the artillery of the American Army in France; as acting Chief of Staff of the United States Army from March 2, 1918, to May 20, 1918, and as Chief of Staff of the United States Army (General, U. S. Army) after May 20, 1918, he performed with intelligence, zeal, and patriotic devotion, duties of inestimable value in the development, the direction, and the carrying into effect of the military program of the United States."

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

Peyton C. March, general (then lieutenant in the Astor Battery). "For extraordinary heroism in action before Manila, P. I., August 13, 1898. He gallantly led a charge on the enemy's breastworks, volunteers having been called for by the brigadier general, commanding."

**3248..** (Born O.) . . . . **EUGENE T. WILSON** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 11  
(Eugene Trimble Wilson, Born May 28, 1867.)

#### Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1895.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLS., OCT. 24, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899.

Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Department of California, Sept. 6, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to General Shafter, Sept. 6, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

June 24, 1901; on leave of absence, June 26 to Sept. 26, 1901; at Fort Flagler, Wash., commanding Company, Sept. 26, 1901, to May 17, 1902; (commanding Artillery District of Puget Sound, Oct. 10, 1901, to Jan. 9, 1902); on leave of absence and en route to Alaska, to June 16, 1902; at Fort Lisicum, Alaska, commanding Company, June 16, 1902, to May 21, 1903; (in charge of Trans-Alaska Military Road, June 26 to Sept. 23, 1902); at Fort Baker, Cal., commanding post, June 2, 1903, to Dec. 16, 1904; (umpire at Maneuvers, Department of California, Aug. 2-29, 1904); on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1904, to Feb. 15, 1905; at Fort Hunt, Va., commanding post, Feb. 15 to Aug. 25, 1905; at Fort Totten, N. Y., student officer at School of Submarine Defense, Sept. 1, 1905, to Aug. 17, 1906; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Aug. 18 to Oct. 5, 1906; at Army War College, student officer, Oct. 6, 1906, to

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

Oct. 31, 1907; on leave of absence to Dec. 26, 1907; at Fort Totten, N. Y., on duty at School of Submarine Defense, Dec. 27, 1907, to June 23, 1908; in Canal Zone, Panama, Subsistence Officer, Isthmian Canal Commission, June 24, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 5, 1911)

Feb. 24, 1914; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, March 2 to July 24, 1914;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 24, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MARCH 4, 1915,

ACT OF MARCH 4, 1915.

**3249..** (Born Pa.)... **JAMES W. McANDREW...** (Ap'd Pa.)... **12**  
 (James William McAndrew, Born June 29, 1862.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1909, to  
 (MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

Aug. 1, 1912; (honor graduate, Army School of the Line, 1910; graduate Army General Staff College, 1911; Instructor in Military Art, Army Service Schools, 1911-1912); at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, graduated, 1913; took summer course at Naval War College, Newport, R. I., 1913; at Washington, D. C., Director Army War College, 1913-1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1914)

in Alaska, June 25, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 25, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant Commandant and Commandant, Army Service Schools, Sept. 1, 1916, to

(COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 5, 1917; member General Staff, July 1, 1916, to June 14, 1917; sailed for France with regiment, June 14, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Langres, France, Commandant Army Schools, American Expeditionary Forces, Oct. 15, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

April 30, 1918; Chief of Staff, American Expeditionary Forces, May 1, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 8, 1918)

May 26, 1919; returned to U. S., June 12; at Washington, D. C., Commandant General Staff College, June 12, 1919, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 1, 1920)

Dec. 20, 1918.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as chief of staff of the American Expeditionary Forces. The development of the Army schools in France is largely due to his marked ability as an organizer and to his brilliant professional attainments. As chief of staff of the American Expeditionary Forces during the period of active operations, he has met every demand of his important position; by his advice and decisions he has materially contributed to the success of these forces; and he has, at all times, enjoyed in full the confidence of the commander in chief."

Awarded

**CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM**

**3250..** (Born N. C.).. **SOLOMON P. VESTAL....** (Ap'd Ind.).. **13**  
 (Solomon Pervis Vestal, Born May 2, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1907.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 10, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At U. S. General Hospital, Fort Bayard, N. M., Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Jan. 1, 1905, to date of retirement, and in same capacity

from that date to April 9, 1910; at Hitchcock Military Academy and at Mount Tamalpais Military Academy, San Rafael, Cal., Instructor in Military Drill and Tactics, Aug. 1, 1911, to Nov. 12, 1914, and on active duty as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at both these institutions, Nov. 12, 1914, to—

MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916.

**3251..** (Born Ind.).. **CHARLES A. HEDEKIN..** (Ap'd Ind.).. **14**  
(Charles Aloysius Hedekin, Born Dec. 9, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Clark, Texas, Feb. 18, 1908, to Sept. 20, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 21, 1910, to Jan. 2, 1911; on Mexican border, Jan. 3 to July 4, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 5, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1911)

Sept. 20, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 21, 1911, to Jan. 4, 1912; at Army Service School, Jan. 5 to March 31, 1912; at Mounted Service School, April 1 to May 31, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, June 1 to July 12, 1912; at Army War College, Washington D. C., July 13, 1912, to June 30, 1913; on duty in Militia Division, War Department, July 1, 1913, to Aug. 6, 1914; duty Relief of American Tourists Abroad, Aug. 7 to Oct. 9, 1914; with Militia Division, Oct. 10, 1914, to Nov. 30, 1915; on leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1915, to March 29, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, April 14, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 21, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding 13th Cavalry, Aug. 4 to Dec. 1, 1917; on Mexican border, lower Rio Grande, commanding 13th Cavalry, Dec. 5, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1918; at Brigade and Field Officers School, Jan. 3 to May 2, 1918; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, May 6 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 6, 1918)

July 9, 1918; commanding Camp Lee, Va., July 19 to Nov. 27; commanding Replacements, Nov. 28, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1919; commanding 155th Depot Brigade, Jan. 20 to May 18; Camp Chief of Demobilization, May 19 to June 30;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JUNE 30, 1919)

casual officer to July 15; Executive Officer, Demobilization Group, July 16 to Aug. 2; Demobilization Officer, to Sept. 17; on leave of absence to Oct. 16; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding 15th Cavalry, Oct. 20, 1919, to Feb. 12, 1920; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 7th Cavalry, Feb. 20 to April 10, 1920; on leave of absence to—

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 3, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 36 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3252..** (Born Pa.).. **FRANCIS JOHN KOESTER..** (Ap'd Pa.).. **15**  
(Born June 2, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, NOV. 28, 1905.

At Newport News, Va., Chief Commissary Cuban Expedition to Oct. 23, 1906; at Washington Bks., D. C., Post Commissary and in charge of School for Bakers and Cooks, to Nov. 27, 1909;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 28, 1909)

in office of Commissary General to Aug. 2, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 5th Cavalry, Aug. 13, 1910, to Aug. 11, 1911;

(MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1911)

at Fort Robinson, Neb., with 12th Cavalry, Nov. 1, 1911, to Feb. 6, 1913; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant General, to

(ADJUTANT GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 6, 1913)

Sept. 1, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, Adjutant, 2nd Brigade, Sept. 5, 1914, to Dec. 19, 1915; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, to Feb. 3, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Post Adjutant, Feb. 6 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 25, 1916; (relieved from detail as Adjutant General, June 30, 1916); at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 9th Cavalry, Sept. 26, 1916, to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 9, 1916)

May 13, 1917;

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

En route to U. S. to June 8, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., June 15 to Aug. 1, 1917; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., commanding Mobilization Camp, Aug. 3 to Sept. 23, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding 25th Cavalry, Sept. 25, 1917, to Feb. 15, 1918; (regiment formed into 83rd Field Artillery, Nov. 6, 1917); at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 83rd Field Artillery, Feb. 19 to Aug. 23, 1918; at Fort Sill, Okla., Aug. 27 to

(BRIGADIER GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 10, 1918; at Camp Knox, Ky., commanding 24th Artillery Brigade, to Jan. 25, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., member Board for Examining Officers, Jan. 26 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, MARCH 1, 1919)

March 16, 1919; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding Post, March 19, 1919, to—

**3253..**(Born O.).....**JOHN S. GRISARD**†.....(Ap'd O.)..16  
(John Simon Grisard, Born Nov. 3, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 13, 1899.

MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, DEC. 28, 1903.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 4, 1904,

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

Student of Medicine, Medical Department, University of Cincinnati, Oct. 1, 1907, to June, 1911, when he graduated; placed on active duty; at Chicago, Ill., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Chicago, Aug. 25, 1917, to Feb. 20, 1918; at Phoenix, Arizona, sick, February, 1918, to June, 1919; returned to Cincinnati June 24, 1919.

DIED, JULY 2, 1919, AT CINCINNATI, OHIO; AGED 56.

His only son, 1st Lieut. John K. Grisard, Air Service, was killed at Issoudun, France, May 1, 1918, as result of an aeroplane accident; aged 26.

**3254..**(Born N. Y.)**CHARLES PERREN RUSS**†(Ap'd N. Y.)..17

**3255..**(Born La.)..**CLAIBORNE L. FOSTER**†... (Ap'd La.)..18

**3256..**(Born Mich.)**CHARLES W. FENTON**†.(Ap'd Mich.)..19  
(Charles Wendell Fenton, Born Jan. 23, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 19, 1907.

At Chicago, Ill., Aide-de-Camp to General F. D. Grant and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Department of the Lakes, Sept. 1, 1909, to July 23, 1910; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Aide-de-Camp to General Grant, July 30, 1910, to Aug. 8, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Troop, Aug. 10, 1912, to Dec. 2, 1913; en route to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Dec. 3 to 29, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Dec. 29, 1913, to

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 8, 1914)

Dec. 30, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Jan. 2 to April 10, 1915; at Fort Ethan Allen, commanding 1st Squadron, April 16 to Aug. 14, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 16, 1915, to May 13, 1916; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 14, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 21, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 29, 1917)

(ATTACHED TO 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 4, 1917)

Jan. 9, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JAN. 10, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed General Hospital, Jan. 11 to 15, 1918.

DIED, JAN. 15, 1918, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.; AGED 53.

**3257..** (Born Pa.).. **JOHN D. L. HARTMAN**.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **20**  
(John Daniel Leinbach Hartman, Born Aug. 9, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, with regiment, Dec. 27, 1908, to Dec. 22, 1909; (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 9, 1909, to Sept. 9, 1911); en route to U. S. A., via Suez, with four month's leave in India, Egypt, Europe and U. S., Dec. 23, 1909, to June 10, 1910; rejoined regiment at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., June 11, 1910; at American Lake, Wash., Assistant to Chief of Staff, Department of the Columbia, and in charge of problems and maneuvers, July and August, 1910; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and Calexico, Cal., on Mexican border duty, March to July, 1911;

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 11, 1911)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Oct. 9, 1911, to March 12, 1912;

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 8, 1912)

Chief Quartermaster, Blue Division, Connecticut Maneuvers, and on duty at Hdqrs. Department of the East, July and August, 1912; at Philadelphia, Pa., in charge of Manufacturing Branch, Quartermaster Depot, September, 1912, to June 2, 1915, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, JUNE —, 1915)

in Brownsville District, Texas, with 3rd Cavalry, from August, 1915;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at McAllen, Texas, with New York Cavalry, August, 1916; organized and commanded 1st Provisional Regiment of Cavalry, composed of Troops from Colorado, New Hampshire and Virginia, October, 1916, to March, 1917, when Troops were returned to their homes for muster out; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas., with 3rd Cavalry, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 2, 1917; (Commandant of Training School for Non-commissioned officers at Fort Sam Houston, April to May, 1917);

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY)

at Marfa, Texas, commanding regiment, July and August, 1917; commanded Big Bend District, August, 1917; at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, commanding 2nd and 3rd Training Camps, August, 1917, to June, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH CAVALRY, JUNE, 1918)

at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 17th Cavalry, June to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A. OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 10, 1918; commanded Arizona District, Oct. 10 to 22, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, commanding Training Center, Oct. 26 to Dec. 20, 1918, and commanding Replacement Camp, Dec. 21, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Arizona District, Jan. 20 to March 1, 1919

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY;  
MARCH 1, 1919)

**3258..** (Born Ind.)....**CLOUGH OVERTON**†.... (Ap'd Tex.)...**21**

**3259..** (Born Ore.)..**WILLIAM J. D. HORNE**.. (Ap'd Ariz.)...**22**  
William Jefferson Davis Horne, Born April 14, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 31, 1902,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3260..** (Born Tex.)..**ROBERT LEE HOWZE**.... (Ap'd Tex.)...**23**  
(Born Aug. 22, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

MEDAL OF HONOR

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, PORTO RICO REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1909.

At San Juan, P. R., in command of regiment, February, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 18, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1911)

August, 1912; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 11th Cavalry, August, 1912, to May, 1914; in Colorado, on strike duty with headquarters at Trinidad, May 1, 1914, to Jan. 15, 1915; at Army War College, Washington D. C., Aug. 15, 1915, to March 13, 1916; joined Punitive Expedition into Mexico March 17, 1916, and participated in campaign against Villa to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; (detailed to General Staff, Sept. 13, 1916); at El Paso, Texas, Chief of Staff of 10th Infantry Division, of Provisional Cavalry Division, and of Northeastern Department to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

February, 1918; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Feb. 5 to May, 1918; at El Paso, Texas, commanding El Paso District, May to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 28, 1918; assigned to command of 38th Division, Aug. 27, 1918; en route with Division to France, Sept. 8 to 28, 1918; participated in Meuse-Argonne Operations, Oct. 21-29; assigned to command of 4th Division, Nov. 17, and to command of 3rd Division, Nov. 19; marched to the Rhine, Nov. 20 to Dec. 9, 1918; in Coblenz Bridgehead, Germany, commanding 3rd Division as part of the Army of Occupation, to Aug.

14, 1919; en route to U. S., Aug. 14 to 23; relieved from command of 3rd Division and assigned to command of El Paso District, Aug. 23; at El Paso, Texas, commanding District, Aug. 29, 1919, to—

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 3, 1920)

Officer of the Legion of Honor. (French); awarded Croix de Guerre; Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 3rd Division on its march to the Rhine and during the occupation of the enemy territory he proved himself energetic and capable, exhibiting superb qualities of leadership. He maintained an unusually high standard of efficiency in his unit, rendering eminently conspicuous services as a division commander."

**3261.. (Born Ind.).. EDWARD R. CHRISMAN.. (Ap'd Ind.).. 24**  
(Edward Robert Chrisman, Born Aug. 13, 1866)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 16, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1899.

At Brookings, S. D., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at South Dakota, S. C., 1909 to 1911;

(MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, commanding post, August, 1911, to June, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July to December, 1912; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of New Jersey, Jan. 1, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1914; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., commanding post, Oct. 1, 1914, to March 16, 1915; at Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone, Panama, with 29th Infantry, March 26, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; at Camp at Gatun, Canal Zone, with 33rd Infantry, October, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO PORTO RICO REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1917)

June 30, 1917; at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 17, 1918; (commanded Tactical Brigade, Canal Zone, August, 1917, to June, 1918); at San Juan, Porto Rico, commanding troops in Porto Rico, Aug. 10, 1918, to—

RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, MARCH 31, 1919.

**3262.. (Born Mass.)... GUY H. PRESTON... (Ap'd Mass.).. 25**  
(Guy Henry Preston, Born May 29, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1901.

At Fort Myer, Va., May, 1905, to March, 1909; (at Springfield, Mass., on Automatic Pistol Board, February and March, 1907); en route to and in Philippines with regiment, March, 1909, to March, 1911; returned with regiment to Fort Riley, Kans.; on border in Arizona and New Mexico;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1911)

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

at Fort Riley, Kans., at Riding School, October to December, 1912; in Hawaii, with regiment, March, 1913, to March, 1916; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2nd Cavalry, April, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Camp Shelby, Miss., and Camp Greene, N. C., organized and commanded 19th Cavalry and converted it into 77th Field Artillery, May, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

May 1, 1918; (organized 4th Brigade of Field Artillery at Camp Greene, N. C., November, 1917); assigned to command of 160th Brigade of Field Artillery at Camp Custer, Mich.; sailed with Brigade for France, July 31, 1918; in France, commanding Brigade with American Expeditionary Force, Aug. 6, 1918, to March 9, 1919; in Germany with Advance General Hdqrs., as Provost Marshal General, to June 12; en route to U. S. to June 20; at Camp Lee, Va., July 1 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JULY 15, 1919)

31; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Camp Harry J. Jones, and 1st Cavalry, Aug. 15 to Oct. 15; on leave of absence to Dec. 15; commanding Camp Jones and 1st Cavalry, Dec. 15, 1919, to—

**3263.. (Born Pa.)..EDWIN MOORE SUPLEE†... (Ap'd Ia.)..26**  
(Born Oct. 10, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 7, 1907.

In Philippines, Paymaster, Jan. 1, 1908, to Jan. 15, 1910; en route to and at Omaha, Neb., Jan. 16 to May 15, 1910; at New York City, May 17, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 7, 1911)

Sept. 29, 1911, when he was relieved from detail as Paymaster; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Regiment, to

(MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

April 11, 1912; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, April 30 to Nov. 11, 1912; at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., Nov. 14, 1912, to March 5, 1913; on leave of absence to May 27, 1913.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 27, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After retirement, resided at Los Angeles, Cal.

DIED, OCT. 22, 1916, AT LOS ANGELES, CAL.; AGED 51.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

**3264.. (Born Pa.)...ANDREW G. C. QUAY. (Ap'd at Large)...27**  
(Andrew Gregg Curtin Quay, Born Jan. 3, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 5, 1896.

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 11, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1899.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1899.

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER RESERVE CORPS, SEPT. 14, 1917.

At Governor's Island, N. Y., with Motor Truck Supply Train No. 402, Sept. 20 to Oct. 21, 1917; on special duty, Oct. 22 to Nov. 14, 1917.

DISCHARGED FOR THE GOOD OF THE SERVICE, NOV. 15, 1917.

**3265..** (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN PAUL RYAN**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **28**  
(Born Aug. 24, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Camp Overton, Philippines, commanding Troop, October, 1907, to September, 1908; in General Hospital at Fort Bayard, N. M., November, 1908, to May 12, 1909; at Boise Barracks, Idaho, Constructing Quartermaster, June, 1909, to March, 1910; Regimental Quartermaster, 6th Cavalry, March, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, March, 1910, to April 1911; on Mexican border, in Arizona, April to December, 1911;

(MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 12, 1912)

at Fort Riley, Kans., at School of Equitation, March to May, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, commanding 2nd Squadron, June to August, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1912, to June, 1913; on sick leave, July 1, 1913, to Jan. 1, 1914.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 3, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty, Jan. 11, 1916; with National Guard of California, Jan. 25, 1916, to Sept. 10, 1917; at University of Nevada, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 10, 1917,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

to Sept. 24, 1918; commanding Students' Army Training Corps at same place, Sept. 24, 1918, to January, 1919; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at same place, Jan. 7, 1919, to—

**3266..** (Born Tenn.).. **WILLIAM R. SAMPLE**... (Ap'd Ark.).. **29**  
(William Roderick Sample, Born June 29, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1899.

At Fort Lawton, Wash., Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1908, to Aug. 5, 1909; in Philippines to

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 15, 1912; (relieved as Regimental Adjutant, February, 1911; at Camp Gregg, P. I., commanding 12 companies of Philippine Scouts on rinderpest quarantine duty, March 1, 1911, to March 1, 1912); en route to U. S., March 15, 1912;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 28, 1912)

at Fort Miley, Cal., Adjutant General, Department of California, April 15, 1912, to February, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Adjutant, 8th Brigade, February, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, April 28 to Dec. 5, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1914)

joined 20th Infantry at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, Jan. 15, 1915; commanded regiment, March to April and July to November, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to Nov. 28; at Nogales, Arizona, to Dec. 11, 1915; returned to camp Fort Bliss; to Columbus, N. M., with 1st Battalion, 20th Infantry, to reinforce 13th Cavalry, March 9, 1916; commanding Base at Columbus and Base Section of Line of Communications, Mexican Punitive Expedition, March 16 to June 20, 1916, when he returned to Camp Fort Bliss;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Camp Cotton, El Paso, Texas, with 34th Infantry, to October, 1916; at El Paso, Chief of Staff, 11th Provisional Division, October, 1916, to Jan. 28, 1917; with 34th Infantry en route to and at Marfa, Texas, Feb. 1 to April 24, 1917; (commanding regiment, Feb. 1 to April 1); en route to Madison Bks., N. Y., April 25, 1917; commanding Post to

(COLONEL, 38TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 27, 1917; (commanding First Officers' Training Camp, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1917); en route to France with American Expeditionary Force, Nov. 2, 1917; at Neufchâteau (Vosges), commanding Advance Section, Services of Supply, Nov. 30, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Jan. 20, 1918; at Langres (Haute-Marne), Jan. 21 to June 20; at Nogent-en-Bassigny (Haute-Marne), June 21 to Oct. 22; at Neufchâteau, commanding Advance Section, Services of Supply, Oct. 23, 1918, to June 11, 1919; en route to U. S., June 17 to 27; at Camp Devens, Mass., in charge of demobilization, July 28 to Aug. 9; at Syracuse, N. Y., on General Recruiting Service, Aug. 11 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, AUG. 15, 1919)

Oct. 1; at Atlanta, Ga., Inspector-instructor, 3rd District, Oct. 19, 1919, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in command of the advance section, Services of Supply, throughout the campaigns in France in 1918. By his skillful management of the supply of the Army, involving many emergency orders to be promptly met, he showed himself to be, under those difficult conditions, an officer of great ability and resource.

**3267.. (Born Va.)... EDWARD ANDERSON... (Ap'd Va.)... 30**  
(Born May 31, 1864.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

Detailed in Subsistence Department, March 21, 1908; at Chicago, Ill., in office of Purchasing Commissary, March 24 to July 1, 1908; Chief Commissary, Department of the Lakes, July 1, 1908, to Jan. 1, 1910; en route to Philippines; Chief Commissary, Department of the Visayas, Feb. 5 to May 5, 1910; Chief Commissary, Department of Mindanao, May 5, 1910, to Jan. 30, 1911; Depot Commissary at Manila Jan. 30, 1911, to Feb. 28, 1912, when he was relieved from detail;

(MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

At Fort Meade, S. D., May 20, 1912, to July 31, 1913; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1913, to May 1, 1914; when he was graduated; in command of Districts of Harlingen, Ringgold and Brownsville, Texas, at various times during bandit troubles in those districts, 1914-1916; commanded expedition of 5 Troops which crossed into Mexico twelve miles north west of Brownsville, June, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 17, 1916, to Feb. 1, 1917; at Mercedes, Texas, commanding 16th Cavalry, Feb. 15 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 10, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 5th Cavalry, July 10, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1917)

Oct. 1, 1918

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding 99th Division, Oct. 5 to Nov. 22, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding camp and 162nd Depot Brigade, Nov. 25, 1918, to March 1, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, MARCH 1, 1919)

at Fort Clark, Texas, commanding 13th Cavalry and post, March 19, 1919, to Nov. 19, 1920.

**3268..** (Born Ga.) . . . . . **PETER C. HARRIS.** . . . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . . . **31**  
 (Peter Charles Harris, Born Nov. 10, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 16, 1899.

At Washington, D. C., member War College Committee, War Department, General Staff, May 21, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 13, 1908)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1908)

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 27, 1911; at Army War College, March 28 to June 14, 1911; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding Battalion, June 25, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1912)

Sept. 19, 1912; on leave of absence, Oct. 2 to 28, 1912; en route to Philippines, Nov. 5 to Dec. 1, 1912; at Cuartel de España, Manila, commanding Battalion, Dec. 1, 1912, to Nov. 5, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to March 15, 1914; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and return to Philippines, March 15 to Aug. 5, 1914;

(DETAILED IN ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT., SEPT. 1, 1914)

in office of Adjutant, Philippine Department, Aug. 10 to Sept. 10, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Post Adjutant and Administrative Officer, to Oct. 1, 1915; en route to U. S., Oct. 15 to Nov. 14, 1915; at Albany, N. Y., Adjutant, 1st Brigade, to May 19, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of The Adjutant General to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1918; (acting The Adjutant General, Aug. 19 to 31, 1918);

(MAJOR-GENERAL, THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 1, 1918)

on duty as The Adjutant General, U. S. Army, from Sept. 1, 1918;  
 Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

Feb. 13, 1919

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. During his service in the Adjutant General's Department, his zeal, energy and judgment have been made manifest by the reforms accomplished in record keeping systems in the War Department and in the Army."

**3269..** (Born Md.) . . . . . **MUNROE McFARLAND.** . . . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . . . **32**  
 (Born June 28, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1899.

MAJOR, PORTO RICAN REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1908.

In Porto Rico with regiment, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1910)

(MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 10, 1911)

June, 1911; at Fort Porter, N. Y., with 29th Infantry, to September, 1913; (except from Nov. 27, 1912, to Feb. 8, 1913, when he was en route to Sophia, Bulgaria, and to Belgrade, Servia, and on duty as Military Observer during Balkan Wars); detailed to General Staff, Sept. 11, 1913; at Washington, D. C., and at San Antonio, Texas, on General Staff, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Feb. 16, 1918; joined 162nd Brigade, 81st Division, at Camp Jackson, S. C., Feb. 19, 1918; served there and at Camp Sevier, S. C., and at Camp Mills, N. Y., to July 31, 1918, when he sailed with his Brigade for France; in France with Brigade; in active service with Brigade against Germans in St. Dié Sector, Sept. 22 to Oct. 20, and in Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sommedieu Sector, Nov. 5 to 11, 1918; commanding 162nd Brigade en route to training area near Chatillon, Nov. 18 to Dec. 1, 1918; commanding Brigade in training area, to May 13, 1919; at Bonnetable, commanding Brigade, to May 29; at St. Nazaire to June 5; en route to U. S. to June 13; at Camp Devens, Mass., in charge of discharge of officers, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JULY 15, 1919)

July 26; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., commanding post, July 28, 1919, to—

Service medals: Indian, Spanish-American, Philippines, Cuban Occupation.

**3270..** (Born Minn.)... **WILLIAM H. HART**... (Ap'd Dak.)... **33**  
(William Horace Hart, Born March 20, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 27, 1903.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Commissary General, Nov. 25, 1903, to Nov. 1, 1909; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Depot Commissary, Nov. 19, 1909, to Feb. 23, 1911; at San Francisco Cal., Purchasing Commissary and Subsistence Superintendent, Army Transport Service, to Nov. 1, 1912; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MARCH 6, 1913)

April 1, 1914; Depot Quartermaster and General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, to June 15, 1916; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster to Nov. 13, 1916; at Seattle, Wash., Depot Quartermaster, Nov. 16, 1916, to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MAY 2, 1917)

July 4, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Department Quartermaster and Depot Quartermaster, July 10, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918; at Jeffersonville, Ind., Depot Quartermaster, Jan. 6, to Feb. 14, 1918; at St. Nazaire, France, Base Quartermaster, Base Section No. 1, March 23, 1918, to April 11, 1919; at Boston, Mass., Zone Supply Officer, Port and Zone Transportation Officer, Port Storage Officer and Debarkation Officer, May 31, 1919, to—

OFFICER OF THE LEGION OF HONOR, (FRENCH)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

March 31, 1919.

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While serving as quartermaster, Base Section No. 1, by his thorough knowledge of methods and standards of supplying troops, his resourcefulness, and comprehensive study of the innumerable details of the largest and most important supply bases in France, he executed the important duties with which he was intrusted in a highly satisfactory and especially efficient manner.”

**3271..** (Born N. C.)... **WILLIAM T. WILDER**... (Ap'd N. C.)... **34**  
(William Toliver Wilder, Born March 20, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1899.

At Fort Slocum, N. Y., to July 3, 1907; at Holguin, Cuba, to Feb. 1, 1909;

(CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, FEB. 3, 1909)

at Omaha, Neb., to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS PAYMASTER, MARCH 10, 1911)

- (MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)  
 (PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 23, 1911)  
 Nov. 11, 1911; at St. Paul, Minn., to Jan. 2, 1913;  
 (RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS PAYMASTER, MARCH 23, 1913)  
 (ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 24, 1913)  
 at Fort Lincoln, N. D., to Sept. 7, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to Sept. 17, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with 28th Infantry, to Nov. 17, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, to Dec. 17, 1914; at Douglas, Arizona, to Aug. 17, 1915;  
 (TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)  
 at Camp Gaillard, Panama Canal Zone, to Jan. 29, 1916; at Manila, P. I., to  
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)  
 (COLONEL, 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)  
 (TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1917)  
 Nov. 17, 1917; at Tientsin, China, commanding China Expedition and 15th Infantry, Nov. 25, 1917, to June 11, 1919; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Aug. 29, 1919, to July 31, 1920.  
 COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 31, 1920.  
 AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 36 YEARS' SERVICE.
- 3272**.. (Born Pa.).. **WILLIAM H. WILHELM**†.. (Ap'd Pa.).. **35**  
**3273**.. (Born Sweden).. **C. V. DONALDSON**†..... (Ap'd Ia.).. **36**  
**3274**.. (Born Nev.).. **GEORGE E. STOCKLE**.... (Ap'd Nev.).. **37**  
 (George Edward Stockle, Born Nov. 29, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 1, 1909, to Jan. 12, 1910; on Horse Purchasing Board, Montana and Wyoming, at intervals, October, 1909, to March, 1910; Assistant Instructor, Missouri National Guard School Camp, June-July, 1910; Assistant Chief Umpire, Maneuvers, Pole Mountain Reservation, Wyo., July-August, 1910; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding post, November, 1910, to February, 1911; en route to Camp McGrath, P. I., March-April, 1911; Regimental Commissary, April 1, 1911;

(MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 8, 1912)

en route to U. S., May-June, 1912; detailed in Quartermaster Corps, May 21, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Western Division (and Department), May, 1912, to December, 1915; (Assistant Chief Quartermaster, 3rd Division, February to September, 1913; Division Quartermaster, 3rd Division, Sept. 13 to December, 1913; on leave of absence, July, 1913); relieved from duty in Quartermaster Corps, December, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, DEC.—, 1915)

on leave of absence, December, 1915, to February, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding 2nd Squadron, 12th Cavalry, February-March, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., March 15, 1916; on reconnaissance to Boca Grande, Mexico, March, 1916; on border patrol, Columbus, N. M., March, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April, 1917; in charge of Remount Corral, Punitive Expedition, March-April, 1916; at Hachita, N. M., commanding 3rd Squadron and Sub-District, April to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917; in command of Columbus Sub-District, August-September, 1917; in command of 12th Cavalry, Aug. 27 to Oct. 20, 1917; at Fort Bliss and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on General Court Martial duty, Houston Riot Cases, November-December, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., commanding regiment, January, 1918, to Dec. 6, 1918.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 6, 1918;

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3275..(Born Va.)..WILLIAM R. DASHIELL...(Ap'd Va.)..38**  
(William Robert Dashiell, Born April 3, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1899.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding post, March 26, to Aug. 9, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1908, to Aug. 15, 1909; at Blacksburg, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Sept. 1, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 1, 1911; at Camp Perry, Ohio, commanding Battalion, Aug. 5 to September, 1911; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Battalion, September, 1911, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Battalion, March 1 to July 23, 1913; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, July 30, 1914, to June 26, 1915; on leave of absence, June 27 to July 31, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1915)

en route to Hawaii, Aug. 1 to 12, 1915; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, commanding Battalion, Aug. 13, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 13, 1916; at Fort Shafter with 2nd Infantry, Oct. 14, 1916, to

(COLONEL 43D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 20, 1917; en route to U. S., July 21 to 29, 1917; at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding regiment, Aug. 2 to Nov. 3, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding regiment, Nov. 9, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1918; at New Orleans, La., commanding regiment, Feb. 9 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

May 6, 1918; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding 11th Infantry Brigade, May 11 to June 21, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding Brigade, June 23 to July 5, 1918; en route to France with Brigade, July 6 to 17, 1918; in Haute Marne training area, with Brigade Hdqrs. at Arc-en-Barrois, July 28 to Aug. 27, 1918; in Vosges training area, with Brigade Hdqrs. at Vagny, Aug. 28 to Sept. 3, 1918; with Brigade in trench warfare on a part of the Vosges Sector, Brigade Hdqrs. at Le Collet, Sept. 3 to Oct. 12; in Vosges training area, with Brigade Hdqrs. at Vagny, Oct. 12 to 26; in Marne Province as part of 1st Corps, 1st Army, in the final drive against the Germans, Meuse-Arnonne Campaign, Oct. 27 to Nov. 9; en route to Verdun with Brigade, Nov. 9 to 14; Brigade Hdqrs. at Bras, Nov. 14-18; at Moscow, Nov. 15 to 18, 1918; in Cote d'Or training area, Dec. 5, 1918, to April 1, 1919; at Army Center of Artillery Instruction, Treves, Germany, as student officer, April 2 to May 5, 1919; with Brigade as part of Army of Occupation, Hdqrs. at Ediger, Germany, May 6 to—

**3276..(Born Ind.)...ELI ALVA HELMICK...(Ap'd Kans.)..39**  
(Born Sept. 27, 1863.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1899.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 11, 1908, to 1909, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to 1910, when he was graduated;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 23, 1911)

at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Inspector-General, Central Division, July 5, 1911, to April 24, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, Inspector, 2nd Division, April 26 to Aug. 31, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 9, 1916) at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Inspector, Southern Department, Sept. 9, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 9, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., Inspector, Southeastern Department, June 22 to Sept. 28, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, Oct 12, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 26, 1918; commanding 8th Division, Aug. 29, 1918, to—; at Brest, France, commanding Base Sector No. 5—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding general, Base Section No. 5, he has displayed brilliant administrative ability in successfully directing the manifold activities under his supervision. By his energy in expediting the completion of the various engineering projects necessitated by the enlargement of Pontanezen Camp and the development of Brest as a foremost embarkation camp, he has rendered invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

**3277.** (Born D. C.) **ALEXANDER W. PERRY**†. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **40**  
(Alexander Wallace Perry, Born Sept. 5, 1865.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A. RETIRED, JULY 7, 1905.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 11, 1917, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 51.

Obituary Notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

**3278.** (Born Cal.) **WILLIAM T. LITTEBRANT**† (Ap'd Cal.).. **41**  
(William Thomas Littebrant, Born March 27, 1865.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1909.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding Troop, July 30, 1909, to Aug. 4, 1911; student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 21, 1912)

July 18, 1912, when he was graduated; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding squadron, July 22 to Oct. 8, 1912 (participated in Pole Mountain Maneuvers; commanded Squadron in movement to Douglas, Arizona); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Mounted Service School, Oct. 10 to Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence, along West Coast of North America to Panama, Dec. 16, 1912, to March 26, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 26, 1913)

at Camp Yosemite, Cal., Superintendent Yosemite National Park, March 27 to Nov. 19, 1913, (in letter from Secretary of the Interior to Secretary of War, was commended for efficiency while upon this duty); at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding Squadron, Nov. 21, 1913, to Aug. 19, 1914; on Mexican border with regiment, Aug. 20 to Nov. 27, 1914; sick in Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 30, 1914, to July 5, 1915; at San Diego, Cal., commanding post, July 7 to Nov. 2, 1915; at Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., sick and on sick leave, Nov. 5, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 17, 1916)

Nov. 5, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Nov. 14, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 20, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., commanding 81st Field Artillery (23rd Cavalry), Aug. 17, 1917, to Feb. 12, 1918; (at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, October, 1917); at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding 81st Field Artillery, Feb. 17 to July 1, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding 81st Field Artillery, July 5 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 1, 1918)

October, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 19th Field Artillery Brigade, October, 1918, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GEN., N. A., ONLY, MARCH 3, 1919)

March 16, 1919; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding Camp, March 20, 1919 to July 2, 1919.

DIED, JULY 2, 1919, AT CAMP MCCLELLAN, ALA.: AGED 54.

**3279.. (Born Mass.).. CHARLES G. FRENCH.. (Ap'd Mass.).. 42**  
(Charles Grant French, Born June 15, 1864.)

### **Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1899.

At Fort Porter and at Fort Niagara, N. Y., commanding posts, April and May, 1900; left Seattle, Wash., en route to Nome, Alaska, June 1, 1900; at Nome in charge of Military and Civil Authority until arrival of authorized officials, Nov. 17, 1900; at Nome and at Fort Davis, Alaska, to July, 1901; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, to Oct. 26, 1901; returned to U. S. as witness in Alaska Gold Mining Conspiracy Cases, arriving in San Francisco, November, 1901; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., December, 1901, to May, 1902; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, commanding post, June 14 to Aug. 7, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 29, 1902, to October, 1903; en route to Philippines, October, 1903; at San Francisco de Malabon, Cavite, P. I., Nov. 1, 1903, to Feb. 6, 1904; Regimental Commissary, 7th Infantry; at Santa Mesa, Manila, Feb. 9 to July, 1904; at Cuartel de España, Manila, July, 1904, to July, 1905; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., July to November, 1905; en route to U. S.; at Fort Harrison, Mont., Dec. 23, 1905, to Dec. 15, 1906; (at San Francisco, Cal., on temporary duty in charge of 6th Relief District, May 2 to July 9, 1906); at Fort Wayne, Mich., Dec. 7, 1906, to April 29, 1909; (tried by G. C. M., September, 1908; see G. O. 202 and 206, A. G. O., 1908); en route to Philippines, April 29 to May 19, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding 3rd Battalion, May 21,

1909, to Aug. 2, 1910; at Corregidor Island, on temporary duty, planning and in charge of road construction and of Infantry Defenses; at San Francisco, Cal., on leave and awaiting orders, Jan. 7 to

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1912)

May 19, 1912; commanding 2nd Battalion, 4th Infantry, May, 1912, to Feb. 25, 1913; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding post, Nov. 17, 1912, to Feb. 24, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with Regiment, March 1, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, (outpost at Los Cocos), May to November, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, November, 1914, to September, 1915; (during August 17-19, the entire camp of 2nd Division was wrecked and the City of Galveston flooded by tropical storm); at Old Fort Brown, Brownsville, Texas, on border duty, September, 1915, to February, 1916; in hospital at San Antonio, Texas, Feb. 29, 1916, to May 20, 1916; on sick leave to Sept. 19, 1916, when he returned to Brownsville, Texas, for duty; at San Benito, Texas, Inspector of Records for Oklahoma, Louisiana, South Dakota Brigade, National Guard, Oct. 17, 1916; Umpire for Divisional Maneuvers, Nov. 15 to 25, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, Mustering Officer, Jan. 8 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; (at Corpus Christi, Texas, for muster out of 6th Separate Brigade, Texas National Guard, March 10 to 22; also at New Orleans, La., for mustering duty and at San Antonio, Texas, for mustering in of candidates for First Officers Training Camps, returning to Brownsville, May 12, 1917); moved with regiment to Gettysburg, Pa., June, 1917; commanded 58th Infantry, (organized from personnel of 4th Infantry), to Aug. 5, 1917;

(COLONEL, 61ST INFANTRY, TEMPORARY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanded 7th Infantry to Sept. 28, and thereafter commanded 61st Infantry; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 61st Infantry, November, 1917; to Feb. 24, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to March 4; en route to Liverpool to March 12, 1918; relieved from duty with 61st Infantry, March 13; en route to 2nd Corps Schools at Chattillon-sur-Seine, via Winchester, Southampton and Le Havre, to March 23, 1918; after two weeks at schools, ordered to Luneville for duty with 168th French Regiment in Donjevin defensive sector; remained with 168th until it was relieved, April 19, 1918; (witnessed bombardment and raid, April 9-10); ordered to Bar-sur-Aube to await arrival of 5th Division; acted as Billeting Officer, Provost Marshal and then as Ordnance Officer, 5th Division until it was ordered into the Vosges; accompanied Division as Ordnance Officer, first to Courcieux and then to Gerardmer, and remained until ordered to Services of Supply at Tours about June 15; at Aix-les-Bains, commanding Savoie Leave Area, to March 13, 1919; at Tours for examination for promotion, thence to Brest, via Paris; en route to Boston, Mass., to April 4, 1919; at Camp Devens, Mass., Camp Dix, N. J., and thence to Camp Sheridan, Ala.; commanding Camp Sheridan, May 9, 1919, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, ONLY, JUNE 15, 1919)

Jan. 17, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 17, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3280.** (Born Ark.) **CAPERS DANIEL VANCE**†. (Ap'd Ark.) . . **43**

**3281.** (Born S. C.) **MATTHEW C. BUTLER, Jr.**\*† (Ap'd S. C.) . . **44**

(Matthew Calbraith Butler, Jr., Born May 1, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901.

At Fort Riley, Kans., July, 1907, to February, 1911; en route to Philippines to March 4, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment to

(MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1912)

July, 1912; en route to U. S. to Aug. 13, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Squadron, Sept. 21, 1912, to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Squadron in 2nd Division, to Sept. 26, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course, Mounted Service School, Oct. 8, 1913, to Jan. 2, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, to March 26, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with Regiment, to July 22, 1914; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, July 25, 1914, to June 30, 1915; on leave of absence, July 2 to Sept. 1, 1915; at Harlingen, Texas, commanding Squadron, Sept. 7, 1915, to April 22, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., to April 28, 1916; at Alpine, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 20, 1916, when he was shot and killed by a civilian.

DIED, JULY 20, 1916, AT ALPINE, TEXAS: AGED 52.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

\*Son of Major-General M. C. Butler, U. S. V. (Spanish-American War.)

## CLASS OF 1889

Entered June 14, 1885; graduated June 12, 1889.

**3282..** (Born D. C.) **EBEN EVELETH WINSLOW** (Ap'd Mass.) . . 1  
(Born May 13, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1906.

At Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 10, 1907, to Oct. 25, 1908; at Fort De Russy, Honolulu, Hawaii, in charge of Fortifications, Rivers and Harbors and Lighthouse work; commanding post, commanding 1st Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 17, 1908, to May, 1909, and 2nd Battalion to April 11, 1911; at Washington, D. C., and in Panama Canal Zone, on duty under direction of Chief of Engineers preparing designs for the Panama Fortifications, April 25, 1911, to July 24, 1912; at Norfolk, Va., in charge of River, Harbor and Fortification work, and preparing designs for the Panama Fortifications, July 25, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1912)

Sept. 20, 1914; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers and in his office in charge of fortifications and other military affairs, Sept. 21, 1914, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)  
July 10, 1919; at San Francisco, Cal., on river and harbor duty, July 25, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

“For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While in charge of the military section of the Office of the Chief of Engineers during the early period of the war his services were marked by the energy, zeal, and good judgment which were essential to the procurement of personnel and equipment and the organization and training of engineer organizations for oversea service.”

**3283..** (Born Pa.) . . . **ALBERT M. D'ARMIT**† . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 2

**3284..** (Born Ga.) . . **CLEMENT A. F. FLAGLER** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 3  
(Clement Alexander Finley Flagler, Born Aug. 17, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1906.

At Wilmington, Del., Engineer 4th Lighthouse District, May 26, 1906, to Aug. 6, 1908; member of Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Commission, July 19, 1906, to January, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding 3rd Battalion of Engineers, Aug. 8, 1908, to July 15, 1910; (Engineer Officer, Department of the Missouri, May 11 to July 9, 1910); in charge of Engineer District of Nashville and Chattanooga, Tenn., July 17 to Dec. 9, 1910; at Mobile, Ala., District Engineer, Dec. 16, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

July 30, 1913; (at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, special class for Field Officers, Army Service Schools, Jan. 11 to March 20, 1913); at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to May 7, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Chief Engineer on Staff of Gen-

eral Funston, to Aug. 6, 1914; at Washington, D. C., Instructor at Army War College, to June 30, 1915; in charge of Washington Engineer District and of Water Supply of City of Washington, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding 7th Regiment of Engineers and Engineer Officer's Training Camp, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Dec. 28, 1917; in command of 5th Field Artillery Brigade to Oct. 13, 1918; (at Leon Springs, Texas, to Feb. 13, 1918; at Waco, Texas, to May 15, 1918; and thereafter in France; in Training Camp at Valdahon, to July 25; in the St. Die Sector to Aug. 29; at St. Mihiel, Sept. 12 to 14; in the Woivre Sector thereafter); Chief of Artillery, 3rd Army Corps, in the Argonne-Meuse drive, Oct. 15 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, TEMPORARY, OCT. 17, 1918)

Nov. 20, 1918; commanding 42nd (Rainbow) Division in the march to the Rhine, Nov. 21 to Dec. 14, 1918; Military Governor of the Kreiss of Ahrweiler, and commanding 42nd Division, a part of the Army of Occupation, Dec. 14, 1918, to March 27, 1919; relieved of command of 42nd Division, April 6; at Camp Bowie, Texas, commanding Camp, April 25 to May 15; at Camp Humphreys, Va., commanding Camp and Engineer School, May 17, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, MARCH 15, 1920)

April 5, 1920;

**3285..** (Born Miss.) . . . **CHESTER HARDING** . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 4  
(Born Dec. 31, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 27, 1906.

At Gatun, Canal Zone, Panama, Division Engineer, Gatun Locks Division, Isthmian Canal Commission, Aug. 2, 1907 to July 1, 1908; Assistant Division Engineer, Atlantic Division, Isthmian Canal Commission, July 1, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

Feb. 28, 1913; at Washington, D. D., Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, Feb. 28, 1913, to Oct. 31, 1914; at Balboa Heights, Canal Zone, Assistant to the Governor, The Panama Canal, Nov. 4 1914, to Jan. 1, 1915; Engineer of Maintenance, The Panama Canal Jan. 1, 1915, to Jan. 11 1917; Governor, The Panama Canal, since Jan. 11, 1917, and President, Panama Railroad Company, since March 3, 1917;

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 31, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST; ACT OF MARCH 4, 1915.

**3286..** (Born Ill.) . **WILLIAM WRIGHT HARTS** . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 5  
(Born Aug. 29, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 9, 1906.

At San Francisco, Cal., Chief Engineer of the Pacific Division, June, 1903, to May, 1907; (prepared plans for the beautification and enlargement of the Presidio and of Fort Mason; Secretary and Executive Officer of the California Debris Commission; prepared plans and put into execution works for control of debris on the Yuba River; prepared and submitted a scheme for controlling floods on the Sacramento River and for increasing its navigable depth, which scheme was later put into effect); at Nashville, Tenn., in charge of improvement of Tennessee and Cumberland Rivers, May, 1907, to August, 1911; (prepared a detailed

project for increasing the navigable capacity of the Tennessee River and prepared the project and commenced work on construction of locks and dams on lower Cumberland River); at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1911, to June, 1912; Instructor at Army War College, September, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1913)

Oct. 1, 1913; Military Aide-de-Camp to the President of the United States and in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds in Washington, Oct. 1, 1913, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1917)

Sept. 25, 1917; (in charge of construction of Lincoln Memorial, of Arlington Memorial and of Red Cross Building in Washington; prepared plans for new public buildings, parks, recreation grounds and driveways); assigned to command of 6th U. S. Engineers, Sept. 25, 1917; sailed for France with Regiment Dec. 5, 1917, and was stationed near Chaumont;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., DEC. 17, 1917)

at Langres, France, on faculty of Army General Staff College, February, 1918; attached successively to British and to French Armies during February and March; on March 20, 1918, placed in command of Engineer Brigade and of all American Troops fighting with the British, with station at Montreuil; Chief of American Mission with British Expeditionary Forces; made Commander of District of Paris, Aug. 5, 1918; Military Aide to the President of the U. S. during latter's European visit, December, 1918, to February, 1919;

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the important district of Paris, by his painstaking efforts and able directorship he maintained a high standard of discipline and efficiency among his large command. By his tact and keen perception he handled numerous diplomatic affairs with great satisfaction, rendering services of a superior value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Honorary Degree, Princeton University, January, 1903; Honorary Member of American Institute of Architects, January, 1918.

**3287..**(Born Mich.)..**ROBERT McGREGOR**†... (Ap'd Mich.).. **6**

**3288..**(Born S. C.)...**EDMUND M. BLAKE**..... (Ap'd N. C.).. **7**  
(Edmund Molyneux Blake, Born Jan. 14, 1866.)

#### Military History.—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Greble, R. I., commanding post, November, 1907, to June, 1910; at Fort Dade, Fla., commanding post and Artillery District of Tampa, July, 1910, to August, 1911; (at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, March to June, 1911); at Fort Crockett, Texas, commanding post and Artillery District of Galveston, August, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 5, 1911)

October, 1913; at Fort Williams, Me., commanding Post, November, 1913, to December, 1914; at Providence, R. I., senior Inspector-Instructor, Coast Artillery, National Guard of Rhode Island, January, 1915, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 1917; at Fort MacArthur, Cal., commanding Coast Defenses of Los Angeles, August to December, 1917; with American Expeditionary Forces in France, January, 1918, to March, 1919; (on duty as Liaison Officer in "Inspection Generale d'Artillerie, Grand Quartier General," French Army, March 21, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919);

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH, 1919)

at Boston, Mass., Department Inspector, Northeastern Department, March, 1919, to—

Officer of the Legion of Honor (French).

**3289..** (Born O.)..... **JOHN T. MARTIN**†..... (Ap'd O.).. **8**

**3290..** (Born Tenn.).. **FRANCIS W. WILLCOX**.. (Ap'd Tenn.).. **9**  
(Francis Wallace Willcox, Born Sept. 6, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1891.

**Civil History.—**At Atlanta, Ga., engaged in Electrical Engineering and commercial work with Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 1891-1893; with General Electric Co., 1893-1894; at Harrison, N. J., Assistant Manager, Lamp Sales, Edison Lamp Works, General Electric Co., 1894 to 1911; at London, England, General Manager, Lamp and Wiring Supplies Department, British Thomson-Houston Co., 1911 to—

Member Illuminating Engineering Society of New York and London; Associate Member, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Member National Electric Light Association.

Address: 77 Upper Thames Street, London, E. C. 4, England.

**3291..** (Born N. J.)... **WILMOT E. ELLIS**..... (Ap'd N. J.).. **10**  
(Wilmot Edward Ellis, Born Sept. 4, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Hancock, N. J., May, 1907, to April, 1908; at Fort Terry, N. Y., to October, 1909; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., to May, 1912; at Fort Logan, Colorado, on detached service (General Recruiting) July 1, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 2, 1913)

Jan. 20, 1914; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, Fort Commander, Feb. 16, 1914, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1916)

March 9, 1917; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, commanding Coast Defenses of the Columbia and Fort Commander, April 11, 1917, to Aug. 15, 1918; at Fort Washington, Md., commanding Coast Defenses of the Potomac, Aug. 31, 1918, to June 30, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 30, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 35 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3292..** (Born Md.).. **WILLIAM LACY KENLY**.. (Ap'd Md.).. **11**  
(Born Feb. 18, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 5, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Slocum, N. Y., on General Recruiting Service, Oct. 1, 1907; in charge of all recruiting in New York City, March 2, 1908, to April 28, 1912; on leave of absence to June 1, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1912)

Sept. 15, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, to Feb. 16, 1913; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick, to March 20, 1913; at St. Louis, Mo., on General Recruiting Service, to Oct. 10, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, to Nov. 13, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at

School of Fire, to Dec. 13, 1913, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, to April 20, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, April 24 to Nov. 8, 1914; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick, and on sick leave, to Feb. 23, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to Nov. 25, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, with regiment, to Dec. 27, 1915; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on General Recruiting Service, Dec. 30, 1915, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 8, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., taking Field Officers' Course in Aviation, Nov. 12, 1916, to May 20, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., in office of Department Intelligence Officer, Western Department, to June 28, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 7th Field Artillery, July 2 to 22, 1917; en route to France to August, 1917; in France, Chief of Air Service, A. E. F., to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Feb. 28, 1918; en route to U. S. to March 9; at Washington, D. C., Director of Military Aeronautics, April, 1918, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 29, 1918)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, MARCH 10, 1919)

March 10, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., and at various points, in connection with recruiting matters, to Oct. 29, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 30, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 34 YEARS' SERVICE.

Commander of the Legion of Honor (French); Companion of Order of the Bath (English).

**3293..**(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM G. HAAN**....(Ap'd Ind.)...**12**  
(William George Haan, Born Oct. 4, 1863.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 9, 1907.

At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Jan. 27, 1911; at Washington, D. C., Member Land Defense Board, Jan. 28 to Feb. 16, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, commanding 2nd Battalion, 3rd Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery, Feb. 23 to June 15, 1911; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., commanding post, June 23, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 6, 1911)

May 8, 1912; (detailed to General Staff Corps, May 1, 1912); at Governor's Island, N. Y., Assistant to Chief of Staff, Eastern Division, May 9, 1912, to Feb. 14, 1913, and Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, Feb. 15, 1913 and Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, Feb. 15, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1914, when he was relieved from General Staff; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Sept. 16 to Oct. 5, 1914; at Fort Warren, Mass., commanding Coast Defenses of Boston, Oct. 5, 1914, to Nov. 24, 1915; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, Nov. 26, 1915, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 3, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp MacArthur, Texas, commanding 57th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 23, 1917, to Dec. 10, 1917, and commanding 32nd Division, Dec. 11, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Jan. 14, 1918; en route to France and in France in command of 32nd Division, from Jan. 15, 1918; commanded 32nd Division in following major operations; Aisne-Marne Offensive; Oise-Aisne Offensive; Argonne-Meuse Offensive; assigned to command of 7th Corps, Nov. 20, 1918, which formed part of the American Army of Occupation in Germany;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 30, 1918)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 3, 1920)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

Jan. 17, 1919,

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. This officer, in command of the Thirty-second Division, took a prominent part in the Argonne-Meuse offensive and in the brilliant and successful attack against the Cote Dame Marie, covering several days, which deprived the enemy of the key point of the position. His clear conception of the tactical situations involved showed him to be a military leader of superior order."

**3294.. (Born N. J.)...SIDNEY S. JORDAN..... (Ap'd N. J.).. 13**  
(Sidney Sanzade Jordan, Born Jan. 28, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 11, 1907.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1907.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Adjutant-General, Sept. 19, 1909, to April 12, 1911, when he was relieved from detail in Adjutant-General's Department; on leave of absence to May 15, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., May 18, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 6, 1911)

Jan. 30, 1912; at Fort Terry, N. Y., commanding post, Jan. 30 to Feb. 19, 1912; absent sick and on sick leave, Feb. 19 to Oct. 31, 1912; at Fort Terry, N. Y., commanding post, Nov. 1, 1912, to May 8, 1913; at Fort Strong, Mass., commanding post, May 9 to Dec. 10, 1914; on sick leave, Dec. 11, 1914 to Sept. 10, 1915;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 10, 1915,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Detailed on active duty in Inspector-General's Department, Sept. 29, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., Department Inspector, Southeastern Department, Nov. 21, 1917, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, SEPT. 3, 1918)

**3295.. (Born O.)...WALTER A. BETHEL..... (Ap'd O.).. 14**  
(Walter Augustus Bethel, Born Nov. 25, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JULY 15, 1903.

At U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Law, Aug. 22, 1909, to Aug. 22, 1914; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Judge Advocate-General, Aug. 22, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JULY 1, 1916)

May 27, 1917; Judge Advocate of the American Expeditionary Forces, May 28, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As judge advocate of the American Expeditionary Forces he organized this important department and administered its affairs with conspicuous efficiency from the date of the arrival in France of the first American combat troops. His marked legal ability and sound judgment were important factors in the splendid work of his department, and he at all times handled with success the various military and international problems that arose as a result of the operations of our armies."

**3296..** (Born Ia.)... **ALVIN H. SYDENHAM**†... (Ap'd Neb.)... **15**

**3297..** (Born Miss.)... **BEN JOHNSON**..... (Ap'd Miss.)... **16**  
(Born April 22, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 9, 1889.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1889.

**Civil History.—**Practiced engineering in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, 1889 to 1903; operated copper mines and smelters in New Mexico; took charge of excavation of the Metachin Cut and of the Mindi Approach to the Panama Canal, 1907; superintendent of excavation and concrete construction of the Gatun Locks, Panama Canal, 1909; upon completion of this work, returned to U. S. and, as contractor, undertook reclamation work in the Everglades of Florida.

Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Vice-President Florida Engineering Society.

Address: West Palm Beach, Fla.

**3298..** (Born Md.)... **MORRIS K. BARROLL**.... (Ap'd Md.)... **17**  
(Morris Keene Barroll, Born Dec. 31, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901.

Quartermaster, U. S. C. T. Aztec, May 11 to June 30, 1901; en route to U. S., May 18 to June 19, 1901; at Fort Howard, Md., July 7, 1901, to about Oct. 30, 1903; (sick in General Hospital, Washington, D. C., June 26, 1902, to Feb. 14 1903); at Charlotte, N. C., Recruiting Officer, to Nov. 13, 1905; at Fort Greble, R. I., Dec. 17, 1905, to

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 13, 1907)

May 27, 1907; at Fort Worden, Wash., June 18, 1907, to

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 14, 1909)

April 30, 1909; at Portland, Oregon, May 1, 1909, to Feb. 6, 1910; at Cheyenne, Wyo., Feb. 6, 1910, to March 31, 1911; at New York City, N. Y., March 31, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 17, 1912)

March 29, 1912; (relieved from detail as Paymaster by promotion, Jan. 17, 1912); at Fort Hancock, N. J., March 29, 1912, to Sept. 10, 1914; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding Coast Defenses of Charleston, Oct. 1, 1914, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 29, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., commanding South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Aug. 28, 1917, to March 15, 1918; at Fort Warren, Mass., commanding Coast Defenses of Boston, March 20, 1918, to Feb. 22, 1919; at Buffalo, N. Y., commanding Buffalo Recruiting District, Feb. 23, 1919, to June 26, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A. RETIRED, JUNE 26, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 35 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3299..** (Born Mo.)... **RALPH HARRISON**..... (Ap'd Mo.)... **18**  
(Born March 24, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, MARCH 21, 1904.

ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 21, 1908.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Post Quartermaster, April 30, 1909, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 21, 1910)

April 1, 1910; at Philadelphia, Pa., assistant to Depot Quartermaster, April 2, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1912)

Oct. 6, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 7 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 16 to 26, 1912; on leave of absence to March 24, 1913; en route to and at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, March 25, 1913, to June 3, 1916; en route to and at Calexico, Cal., June 4 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(DETAILED IN ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 21, 1916)

Sept. 26, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, assistant to Adjutant, Southern Department, Sept. 27, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1917)

May 30, 1917; Adjutant, Southern Department, May 31, 1917, to July 28, 1918; en route to and in office of the Adjutant-General, U. S. A., Washington, D. C., Aug. 2, 1918, to June 30, 1919; (in France on tour of observation and study, May 22 to June 26, 1919); at Chicago, Ill., Adjutant, Central Department, July 1, 1919, to—

**3300..** (Born O.) **DELAMERE SKERRETT..** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..19**  
(Born Feb. 12, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 27, 1907.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 27, 1907.

In Philippines, March, 1909, to Aug. 12, 1910; (relieved from detail as Paymaster, July 5, 1910); at Fort Greble, R. I., commanding post, August, 1910, to September, 1911; at Fort Mott N. J. commanding post, October, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 7, 1912)

September, 1912; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Fort Commander, October, 1912, to October, 1913; at Fort Howard, Md., commanding Coast Defenses of Baltimore, October, 1913, to September 1914;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at Governor's Island, N. Y., and at Galveston, Texas, to October, 1915, when he was relieved from detail in Inspector-General's Department; at Sandy Hook, N. J., October, 1915, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Southern New York, August, 1916, to Dec. 19, 1918.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 19, 1918,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3301..** (Born Wis.) **EDWARD F. McGLACHLIN.** (Ap'd Wis.) **..20**  
(Edward Fenton McGlachlin, Jr., Born June 9, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1907.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding 1st Battalion, 4th Field Artillery, August, 1907, to May, 1909; (at Maneuvers at American Lake, 1908); acting Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, to August, 1909; (inspected Posts in Alaska); at Recruit Depot, Fort McDowell, Cal., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 16, 1911)

November, 1911; (commanding Depot from November, 1909); at Vancouver Bks., commanding 2nd Field Artillery, to April, 1912; at School

of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to May 15, 1912, when he was graduated; at Vancouver Bks., commanding 2nd Field Artillery, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 27, 1912)

July, 1913; (at Greys Harbor Maneuvers, 1912); in Philippines to February, 1914; (at Bataan Peninsula Maneuvers, 1914);

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 1, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 8, 1914)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, member of Field Artillery Board and Commandant of School of Fire for Field Artillery, to June, 1916; (at Naco, Arizona, commanding Battalion of 5th Field Artillery, December, 1914, to February, 1915; graduated in Field Officers' Course at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., April, 1916); at Brownsville, Texas, commanding Battalion 5th Field Artillery, June 1 to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 8th Field Artillery, to September, 1916; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to May, 1917, when he was graduated; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 10th Field Artillery, to September, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 165th Field Artillery Brigade to Dec. 3, 1917; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, commanding 57th Field Artillery Brigade, to Feb. 4, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces in France from March 4, 1918; Chief of Artillery, 1st Army Corps, commanding 66th Field Artillery Brigade, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

May 17, 1918; Chief of Artillery, First Army, commanding Army Artillery and taking part in Aisne-Marne Offensive, St. Mihiel Offensive, and Meuse-Argonne Offensive to Nov. 19, 1918; commanding 1st Division in Third Army (Army of Occupation), in Luxembourg and in Germany, Nov. 20, 1918, to Aug. 15, 1919; (commanding Army of Occupation, April 29 to May 2 and commanding American Forces in Germany, July, 1919); in France, New York, Washington and at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 1st Division, to Sept. 30; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding camp and 7th Division, Sept. 30, 1919, to—

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JAN. 13, 1920)

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the Artillery of the First Army in its organization and subsequent operations he solved the difficult problems involved with rare military judgment. In the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives his qualities as a leader were demonstrated by the effective employment of Artillery that was planned and conducted under his direction. He later commanded with great ability and success the First Infantry Division of the American Expeditionary Forces."

**3302.. (Born Pa.) ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL.. (Ap'd N. Y.) ..21**

(Born July 16, 1865.)

#### Military History.—

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 29, 1907.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., to May, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Artillery Officer and Coast Defense Officer, Hdqrs. Department of the Columbia, to December, 1910; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Adjutant General, Department of California, to April 5, 1911;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

at Honolulu, Hawaii, Adjutant-General, District and Department of Hawaii, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1912)

June, 1916; at Hdqrs. Western Department, San Francisco, Cal., assistant to Department Adjutant throughout the period of mobilization on the Mexican border to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 1, 1916; at Fort Screven, Ga., commanding Coast Defenses of Savannah and Recruit Depot, Post of Fort Screven, Oct. 5, 1916, to May 21, 1919; at sea, and overseas in France, on tour of observation of battlefields and in Service of Supply, May 27 to July 29; at Fort Du Pont, Del., commanding Coast Defenses of the Delaware, Sept. 5, 1919, to—

**3303.. (Born Pa.).. JOHN POWER HAINS.. (Ap'd at Large) .. 22**  
(Born Aug. 23, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1897.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1897.

At Fort Mason, Cal., Jan. 15, 1899, to July 20, 1900, during this time Quartermaster, Commissary, Engineer Officer and Post Treasurer; at San Diego, Cal., commanding post, July 22, 1900, to Feb. 8, 1901; assistant Mustering Officer, Ordnance Officer and Quartermaster at Camps at Presidio of San Francisco, Feb. 10, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901)

April 10, 1901; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, commanding Company, April 13 to Dec. 9, 1901; (commanding post and Artillery Defenses of Columbia River, April 13 to Aug. 1, 1901); transferred to 15th Field Battery, Nov. 23, 1901; on leave of absence, Dec. 9, 1901, to March 8, 1902; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with recruits, March 9 to April 20, 1902; en route to Philippines, April 21 to May 20, 1902; at Manila, commanding Battery, May 24, 1902, to Feb. 25, 1903; transferred to 9th Field Battery, Dec. 12, 1902, and commanding that Battery at Manila, Feb. 26, 1903, to June 2, 1904; (on U. S. S. Zafire with Admiral Sterling, inspecting Southern Islands, Aug. 24 to Sept. 18, 1903, and on leave in China and Japan, Nov. 14 to Dec. 9, 1903); en route to U. S., June 2 to July 15, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., July 27, 1904, to June 26, 1907; (on leave of absence, Aug. 4 to Sept. 1, 1904; at Manassas, Va., Umpire with "Brown Army," Sept. 2 to 17, 1904; at Fort Riley, Kans., on detached service, witnessing fire of new field gun, Nov. 27 to Dec. 1, 1904; and again, with Provisional Regiment of Field Artillery, Commanding Siege Artillery Battalion, July 10 to Sept. 30, 1906); at Fort Rodman, Mass., commanding 52nd Company, C. A. C., and post, July 13, 1907, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 27, 1907)

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 21, 1908)

Feb. 5, 1908; at Boston, Mass., Paymaster, Feb. 6 to July 1, 1908; at Chicago, Ill., July 2 to Sept. 26, 1908; (at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Chief Paymaster, Maneuver Camp, Aug. 30 to Sept. 25, 1908); on leave of absence, Sept. 26, 1908, to Jan. 25, 1909; at San Francisco, Cal., Paymaster at Hdqrs. Department of California; Feb. 4, 1909, to Nov. 20, 1910; (in Hawaii, Dec. 21, 1909, to Nov. 5, 1910); at Seattle, Wash., Paymaster, Department of the Columbia, Nov. 21, 1910, to Jan. 20, 1912, when he was relieved from detail in Pay Department; at Fort Barry Cal., commanding post, Jan. 30, 1912, to April 7, 1913; (commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Feb. 15 to June 5, 1913); at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., April 7, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 27, 1913)

Aug. 7, 1914; (fighting forest fires, July and August, 1913, and commended by the Secretary of Agriculture for work in connection therewith; commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Sept. 9 to Oct. 22,

1913, and Dec. 17, 1913, to Jan. 2, 1914; Fort Commander, Fort Winfield Scott, March to Aug. 7, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, commanding post, July 2 to 28, 1914, and commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, July 2 to Aug. 7, 1914; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 12, 1914, to June 30, 1915; at Newport, R. I., student officer at Naval War College, July 2, 1915, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1916)

Oct. 9, 1916; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Oct. 17, 1916, to Jan. 10, 1918; at San Francisco, commanding 62nd Coast Artillery, Jan. 11 to June 12, 1918; en route to France, commanding 62nd Coast Artillery, June 13 to July 31, 1918; at Training Center, Libourne, France, commanding 33rd Artillery Brigade and 62nd Artillery, Aug. 2 to Sept. 30, 1918; at St. Emilion, France, commanding 62nd Artillery, to Jan. 15, 1919; at Hdqrs. District of Paris, Jan. 18 to July 15, 1919; returned to U. S. Aug. 17, 1919.

**3304..** (Born Va.) . . . **WILLIAM LASSITER** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . **23**  
(Born Sept. 29, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1908.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, to August, 1908; Inspector-General, Army of Cuban Pacification, to April, 1909; making special inspections of all the regiments of Field Artillery in U. S. to Aug. 4, 1909; en route to Philippines, Aug. 5 to 31, 1909; making special inspections of Field Artillery in the Philippines, Inspector-General, Department of the Visayas, and Assistant to Inspector-General, Department of the Philippines, to Oct. 12, 1910; en route to U. S., via China, Java, India, Egypt and Europe, Oct. 12, 1910, to March 11, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, on inspection duty with Maneuver Division, to May, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, to June 8, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1911)

assigned to General Staff and on duty at War Department to September, 1911; Member of Military Mission to attend German Imperial Maneuvers and to study military matters in England, France and Germany, to October, 1911; at Washington, D. C., on duty in War Department and at War College, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 16, 1913)

March 17, 1913; relieved from General Staff, March 17, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 4th Field Artillery, to April 29, 1914; participated in occupation of Vera Cruz, Mexico, May 1 to 26, 1914, when he was invalided to U. S.; on sick leave to Oct. 5, 1914; at Texas City with regiment, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2ND FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 27, 1914)

Dec. 26, 1914; en route to Philippines, Jan. 5 to Feb. 3, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 27, 1916; en route to London, via Japan, Victoria, New York, Sept. 27 to Nov. 26, 1916; Military Attaché at London to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 29, 1917; commanding Base Section, No. 3, Line of Communications, and all American Troops in England, to Oct. 13, 1917; in Brittany, France, commanding 51st Field Artillery Brigade at Training Camp, Oct. 19 to 20, 1917; in London and Paris, under General Pershing and General Bliss, with regard to movement of American Troops to France, Oct. 23 to Dec. 1, 1917; resumed command of 51st Field Artillery Brigade, Dec. 2, 1917, and engaged in training of Brigade to Jan. 30, 1918; participated with Brigade as part of the 26th Division in sector

warfare under French 11th Army Corps in Chemin-des-Dames Area near Soissons, Feb. 1 to March 16, 1918; same under French 32nd Army Corps in Toul Sector, March 28 to May 9, 1918; assigned as Chief of Artillery, 1st Army Corps April 30, 1918; preparing Brigade of Corps Artillery (66th Field Artillery Brigade), for service, to June 6, 1918; with Corps Headquarters in Toul Area, to June 20, 1918; with 1st Corps in sector warfare, Chateau-Thierry Area, to July 15, 1918; participated in preparation and execution of Marne-Aisne Offensive, July 19 to Aug. 13, 1918; assigned as Chief of Artillery, 4th Army Corps, Aug. 20, 1918; participated in preparation and execution of St. Mihiel Offensive, Aug. 22 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Sept. 13, 1918; sector warfare in Toul Area to Oct. 12, 1918; assigned as Chief Artillery, 2nd Army, Oct. 13, 1918; sector warfare in Toul Area, to Nov. 17, 1918; assigned to command 32nd Division, Nov. 17, 1918; took command of Division at Longwy, France, Nov. 20, 1918, and commanded Division during march to Rhine terminating Dec. 13, 1918, and during occupation of Coblenz Bridgehead, to—

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 2, 1920)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the Fifty-first Field Artillery Brigade, as Chief of Artillery of the First and Fourth Army Corps in turn, and as Chief of Artillery, Second Army, he showed himself to be a leader of conspicuous ability. His energy and sound judgment influenced greatly the successful operations of his commands on the Vesle, at the St. Mihiel salient, and in the Toul sector. He later commanded with skill and marked success the Thirty-second Infantry Division."

**3305..** (Born Mich.).. **GEORGE LeR. IRWIN**.... (Ap'd Ill.).. **24**  
(George Le Roy Irwin, Born April 26, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

In Cuba and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to May, 1909; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, 1909 to 1910;

(MAJOR, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1910)

Assistant Director, Army War College, 1910 to 1911;

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General and in Cuba, to Dec. 25, 1911; at Philadelphia, Pa., Assistant and acting Depot Quartermaster, January, 1912, to Jan. 1, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1914)

at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April to November, 1914;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 18, 1914)

at Texas City and at Camp Bliss, Texas, to March 8, 1916 (commanding 4th Field Artillery, July to September, 1915); at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, commanding Post, March to

(COLONEL, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

November, 1916; commanding Jefferson Bks., Mo., November, 1916, to July, 1917; at Camp Robinson, Wis., commanding Camp and 8th, 16th and 17th Field Artillery Regiments, July-August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 161st Field Artillery Brigade, August to December, 1917; joined at Camp Mills, N. Y., and assumed command

of 41st Division, Dec. 10, 1917; arrived in France with Division, Dec. 27 and proceeded to La Courtine; commanding Camp de Souge and First Corps Artillery, Jan. 12 to 27, 1918; commanding 2nd Field Artillery Brigade, Feb. 1 to May 5; (commanding Valdahon, Feb. 1 to March 21, and at Front near Verdun with 2nd Division, March 23 to April 9); assigned to command of 57th Field Artillery Brigade, May 10, 1918, and in command of same to Nov. 2 (commanded Coetquidan, May 12 to June 6; commanded Artillery, 32nd Division, on Rougemont Front, Alsace, to July 5; commanded Artillery, 32nd Division, during Second Battle of the Marne, from the Ourcq to the Vesle, July 31 to Aug. 7; supporting 28th Division on the Vesle, to Aug. 25; commanded Artillery, 32nd Division, with 10th French Army (57th Brigade, 1st and 127th Moroccan Divisional Artillery), in taking of Juvigny and Tery Sorny, and supported 1st Moroccan Division, Aug. 28 to Sept. 8; commanded Artillery of 79th Division in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 21 to Oct. 3, and commanded Artillery in support of 3rd Division during same offensive, Oct. 3 to 8; commanded Artillery of 32nd Division during attack and capture of Côte Dame Marie and Kremhilda Stellung, Oct. 8 to 25; commanded Artillery of 89th Division, Oct. 25 to Nov. 2, and prepared and supported advance of Division on Nov. 1, 1918; 57th Field Artillery Brigade withdrawn from line Nov. 2; commanding Saumur Artillery School, Nov. 4, 1918, to Jan. 25, 1919, when School was closed; assigned to command of 57th Field Artillery Brigade, Feb. 17, 1919;

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. He commanded with ability the 57th Field Artillery Brigade during the Marne-Aisne, Oise-Aisne, and Meuse-Argonne offensives. At all times he displayed keen judgment, high military attainments and loyal devotion to duty. The success of the division whose advance he supported was due, in a large measure, to his eminent technical skill and ability as an artillerist."

**3306.** (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES B. HAGADORN**† (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 25  
(Charles Baldwin Hagadorn, Born March 12, 1866.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 23RD INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900.

At Zamboango, P. I., Secretary of Moro Province, to April 3, 1910; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, April 4 to Sept. 1, 1910; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, Commanding company Sept. 4, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 30, 1911; commanding Battalion, May 1, 1911, to Jan. 23, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding Battalion, Jan. 26, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Battalion, March 2 to Aug. 6, 1913; en route to St. Petersburg, Russia, on special duty, and return to U. S., Aug. 7, 1913, to Jan. 8, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Battalion, Jan. 10, 1914, to Oct. 5, 1915; at Dallas, Texas, at Military Tournament, Oct. 6 to Nov. 16 1915; at Fort Crockett, Texas, commanding Battalion, Nov. 17, 1915, to March 13, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Battalion, March 15 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 7, 1916)

June 1, 1916; on detached service and en route to Panama, June 2 to 28, 1916; at Empire, Canal Zone, with regiment, June 29, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 24, 1917; at Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone, with 29th Infantry, July 25, 1917, to May, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., May 8 to

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 24, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., Aug. 29 to Sept. 3, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding Central Officers' Training Camp, Sept. 7 to Oct. 8, 1918, when as result of a pistol wound, self-inflicted, he

DIED, OCT. 8, 1918, AT CAMP GRANT, ILL.; AGED 52.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**3307**..(Born O.)...**CHARLES D. RHODES**.....(Ap'd O.)...**26**  
(Charles Dudley Rhodes, Born Feb. 10, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

Re-detailed to General Staff Corps, June 18, 1909, to Jan. 18, 1912; (Member, Executive Committee, Army Mutual Aid Association, 1909; Member, Executive Committee, National Rifle Association of America and a Director of National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, 1911; Umpire at Maneuvers of Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, 1911; on confidential mission to Republic of Mexico, 1911; Assistant Chief of Staff, Red Division, Connecticut Maneuver Campaign, 1912);

(MAJOR, 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 24, 1912)

at Winchester, Va., Adjutant, Cavalry Camp of Instruction, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., Commandant of Mounted Service School, 1914 to 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, 21ST CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1917)

awarded silver medal at Panama-Pacific Exposition for exhibit of School, 1915; Member of Cavalry Equipment Board, 1915-1917; gave special testimony on Universal Military Service before Senate Military Committee, December, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Delegate to War Risk Insurance Convention, October, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., and at Camp Logan, Texas, commanding 79th Field Artillery (21st Cavalry), June-December, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

commanded 157th Field Artillery Brigade, 82nd Division, at Camp Gordon, Ga., and in France in the Château Thierry (in reserve), the St. Mihiel and the Argonne-Meuse Offensives, February-October,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

1918; in France, commanding 42nd and 34th Divisions, November, 1918, to February, 1919; at Spa, Belgium, Chief of American Section of International Armistice Commission, Nov. 14, 1918, to Feb. 17, 1919; Commanding General, Base Section No. 2, Bordeaux Embarkation Area, France, March 14, 1919, to—

Prize Essayist, U. S. Cavalry Association, 1898; Seaman Prize Essayist, Military Service Institution, 1901; Associate Editor, Upton's Military Policy of the U. S., 1903 to 1904; Gold Medalist, Military Service Institution, 1904; Lecturer before Army War College, 1906; Lecturer before National Guard Association of Pennsylvania, at Wilkes-barre, 1907; Lecturer before National Guard of California at Atascadero, 1908; co-author of *The Cavalry*, (Review of Reviews Co.), 1911; Lecturer before Corps of Cadets, Virginia Military Institute, 1912; Editor and Associate Editor, Journal U. S. Cavalry Association, 1899 and 1916.

Knight Commander of the Bath (British); Commander of the Legion of Honor (French).

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS**

"For extraordinary heroism in action against an armed enemy near the barrio of San Nicolas, Pueblo of Bacoor, Cavite, Luzon, Philippine Islands, December 31, 1901, while serving as captain, 6th United States Cavalry. He gallantly and fearlessly led an attack on a superior body

of insurgents with two men of his troop, killing two of the enemy and wounding two, including their leader, and dispersing the remainder."

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the artillery brigade in support of the 82d Division during the offensive operations of the St. Mihiel salient and again in command of an artillery brigade during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, by his marked ability shown in the conduct of his units, he contributed in a noted degree to the successes attained. Later he served with distinction as a member of the Interallied Commission at Spa, rendering conspicuous services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

**3308..** (Born R. I.) **HARRY RAYMOND LEE..** (Ap'd R. I.) **..27**  
(Born March 28, 1866.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1899.

Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 11, 1906, to Feb. 10, 1910; at Moro Barracks, Santiago, Cuba, with Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct. 22, 1906, to Feb. 25, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell Wyo., March 6 1909, to

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 10, 1912; (at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March to July, 1911); at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, August, 1912, to 1913; member of General Staff, 1913 to 1916; at Laredo, Texas, with 9th Infantry, March, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, April to May, 1917;

(COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Mobilization Camp, Syracuse, N. Y., May to September, 1917; in France, in training area, Haute-Marne, commanding 9th Infantry, Sept. 21, 1917, to March 1, 1918; commanding Base Port, La Rochelle-La Pallice, March 13 to July 15, 1918; at Blois, France, commanding Base Depot and casual officers, July 15, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919;

**3309..** (Born O.) **EDWIN V. BOOKMILLER....** (Ap'd O.) **..28**  
(Edwin Victor Bookmiller, Born Oct. 2, 1867.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1899.

At Leon Springs, Texas, commanding 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1908, to March 27, 1910; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, April 6 to June 14, 1910; at Army War College, June 15 to Sept. 29, 1910; at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass., Oct. 3, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 1, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in Walter Reed General Hospital, Oct. 2 to Nov. 12, 1911; en route to Philippines, Nov. 13, 1911, to Feb. 15, 1912; at Warwick Bks., Cebu, commanding 1st Battalion, Feb. 16 to March 20, 1912; at Camp Downs, Leyte, commanding 3rd Battalion to June 5, and at Manila to July 15, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, Luzon, with 24th Infantry, July 16 to Dec. 18, 1912; en route to U. S., Dec. 19, 1912, to Feb. 2, 1913; commanding 1st Battalion, 9th Infantry, at Fort Thomas, Ky.; Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Camp Perry, Ohio, and Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 13, 1913, to March 18, 1914; commanding Fort Thomas, Ky., March 19 to July 24, and from Sept. 28 to Dec. 21, 1914; (at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., commanding joint Camp of Instruction, July 25 to Sept. 27, 1914); absent sick, Dec. 22, 1914, to Sept. 4, 1915.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 4, 1915,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

After declaration of war against Germany, took charge of military instruction at Georgetown University at request of President of the University; Director of Civilian Marksmanship, War Department, June 1, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

Aug. 1, 1918; at Georgetown University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Feb. 14 to Sept. 5, 1918; commanding Student's Army Training Corps, Georgetown University, Sept. 5, 1918; to—

**3310.** (Born N. Y.).. **ALEXANDER R. PIPER.** (Ap'd Ida.).. **29**  
(Alexander Ross Piper, Born March 1, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1896.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 11, 1899,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active service April 11, 1917; at New York City, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster; in charge of examination of candidates for commission in Quartermaster Corps, to August, 1917; Finance Officer of Depot Quartermaster, New York City, disbursing in seven months \$189,000,000, Aug. 15, 1917, to March, 1918; Depot Quartermaster, New York City, March 4 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 4,  
1918)

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 25, 1918)

July 10, 1918; (command comprised 260 officers and 15,500 employees); Port Supply Officer, Quartermaster Corps, New York City, July 10 to Oct. 24, 1918; Port Storage Officer, Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., Oct. 24 to Dec. 9, 1918; Port Utilities Officer, Port of Embarkation, New York, Dec. 9, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919, when, at his own request he was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JAN. 10,  
1919

and reverted to his status upon retired list.

**Civil History.**—General Manager, Seamless Metal Ware Co., Ossining, N. Y., 1899-1902; Superintendent Final Disposition Department of Street Cleaning, New York City, 1902; Deputy Police Commissioner, New York City, 1902-1903; Superintendent American Railway Traffic Co., 1904; General Freight Agent, South Brooklyn Railway Co., 1907; returned to duties as President, South Brooklyn Railway Co., Jan. 12, 1919; in addition, in charge of Bureau of Employment, Brooklyn Rapid Transit System, Jan. 13, 1919, to—

**3311.** (Born Tenn.).. **EDWARD T. WINSTON.** (Ap'd Tenn.).. **30**  
(Edward Thomas Winston, Born Jan. 19, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1899.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 24, 1901.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At College Park, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgia Military Academy, June, 1909, to July, 1911; at Atlanta, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Morehouse College, to August, 1913; at Dallas, Texas, on recruiting duty, October, 1914, to March, 1916;

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916)

at Fort McPherson, Ga., on Quartermaster duty, Aug. 6, 1916, to September, 1917; at Auburn, Ala., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, September, 1917, to August, 1918; at Oglethorpe University, Ga., commanding Students' Army Training Corps Unit, September, 1917, to March, 1919; at Atlanta, Ga., with Cleveland Tractor Company, April, 1919, to—

**3312..** (Born D. C.).. **WINTHROP S. WOOD**... (Ap'd Me.).. **31**  
(Winthrop Samuel Wood, Born Aug. 30, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 20, 1904.

At Seattle, Wash., Quartermaster and in charge of Army Transport Service at that point, February, 1906, to October, 1909; on leave of absence to January, 1910; en route to Philippines to February, 1910; at Manila, Depot Quartermaster, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, MARCH 3, 1911)

June, 1912; en route to U. S. to July, 1912; at Boston, Mass., Depot Quartermaster to Oct. 1, 1916; at Jeffersonville, Ind., Depot Quartermaster to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JAN. 12, 1917)

Jan. 10, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Chief of Vehicles and Harness Division, Jan. 10 to Feb. 9, 1918; at Jeffersonville, Ind., Depot Quartermaster, Feb. 9 to May 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Vehicles and Harness Division, May 18 to June 30, 1918; en route to and from France and in France under special orders from office of Chief Quartermaster, A. E. F., July 4, 1918, to Jan. 27, 1919; (at Marseilles, France, Chief Quartermaster of Base No. 6, Aug. 20, 1918, to Jan. 12, 1919); at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Purchase and Storage, Feb. 1 1919; Chief of Requirements Division, office of Director of Purchase and Storage, March 1, 1919, to—

**3313..** (Born Ky.).. **GEORGE T. LANGHORNE**.. (Ap'd Va.).. **32**  
(George Tayloe Langhorne, Born July 5, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896.

MAJOR, 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899.

En route to Philippines, October, 1899; joined regiment at Calamba, Jan. 3, 1900; assigned to command of 2nd Battalion; in Colonel Bullard's move on Santo Tomas, commanded one and a half Battalions of 39th Infantry and Battalion of Artillery in engagement at Sugar Mills; with regiment in advance on Lipa; left Batangas with Battalion for Rosario, Jan. 17; commanded advance of General Schwan's column toward Santa Cruz and San Pablo, Jan. 21; commanded Macabebe Scouts, one battalion 39th Infantry, three companies 30th Infantry and a half battery of Artillery in engagement at Santa Angeles, Nagearling, Lilio, and in active operations in field during spring of 1900; established civil government at Cabugao and Member of Military Commission at Calamba, April, 1900; commanding San Pablo and sub-posts to Oct. 15, 1900; at Nasagbu to January, 1901; commanded 39th Infantry, Jan. 14 to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

May, 1901; during this service in 1900 to 1901 participated in the following engagements; at Sugar Mills, south of Calamba, Tilo, Puente de Vega and Santa Anastacia, Laguna, Jan. 9, 1900; at Payapa and Lipa, Jan. 13; at Batangas, Jan. 15; at San Augustin, Jan. 17; at San Diego Hill, Jan. 21; at Majayjay, Jan. 22 and 23; at San Paloc, Jan. 29; at Caluan, May 27; at Juc Batangas, November; at Loac, Jan. 9, 1901; at Bansalan, Feb. 11; and at Binubusan, Feb. 23; en route to U. S. to May 2, 1901;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 6, 1901)

on leave of absence, May 7 to 26, 1901; with 11th Cavalry at Fort Myer, Va., May 27, 1901, to January, 1902; en route to Philippines via New York, Jan. 30 to March 21, 1902; at Vigan, commanding Troop to June, 1902; at Hdqrs. Philippines Division to Aug. 2, 1902; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General G. W. Davis, Aug. 3, 1902, to July 26, 1903; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Philippines Division, to Aug. 2, 1903; Aide-de-Camp to General Leonard Wood and Secretary of the Moro Province, Aug. 8, 1903; made trip for Civil Government to British North Borneo, Sarawak, Java, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, studying colonial government; participated in Lake Lanao Expedition and in Jolo Campaign, October and November, 1903; Chief of Staff of Taraca Expedition, April 1 to 17, 1904; on leave of absence in U. S., Dec. 16, 1904, to April 10, 1905; acting Governor of Moro Province for some 18 months in 1905 to 1906; in action against hostile Moros, Feb. 6 to 16, 1906; on Mount Dajo, March 9 to 10, 1906; remained on duty in Philippines as Aide-de-Camp to Division Commander, to March 7, 1908 (Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Philippines Division, 1906-1908); organized and conducted Manila Horse Show and Manila Carnivals; on leave in Europe to August, 1908; accompanied General Wood to Switzerland, France, Germany and Spain; attended Kaiser Maneuvers and French Grand Maneuvers to Nov. 1, 1908; arrived in U. S., Nov. 9, 1908; Aide-de-Camp to General Wood to Feb. 28, 1909; Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Department of the East, to May 5, 1909; with 11th Cavalry at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., May, 1909, to July 19, 1912; (represented regiment at rifle and pistol competition; instructor in School of Equitation; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March to November, 1911; on leave in Europe, May to Aug. 10, 1911); on leave to August, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1912, to

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1912)

June 30, 1913; on leave of absence, July 1 to Aug. 8, 1913; in office of Chief of Staff to Aug. 18, 1913; at Berlin, Germany, Military Attaché to American Embassy, to March 8, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, APRIL 6, 1915)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Squadron, April 15 to 20; at Fabens, Texas, and vicinity, with Squadron, April 23 to June 15; at Fort Bliss, with Squadron, June 17 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

Oct. 14; at Sierra Blanca, Texas, and vicinity, with regiment, Oct. 16, 1915, to May 28, 1916; at Fort Bliss with regiment to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 29, 1917)

Oct. 1, 1917; at Marfa, Texas, commanding regiment and Big Bend District, Oct. 3, 1917, to—

**3314..** (Born O.)... **ULYSSES GRANT KEMP**†... (Ap'd O.)... **33**

**3315..** (Born N. C.)... **MATT R. PETERSON**†... (Ap'd N. C.)... **34**

**3316..** (Born Md.)... **EDWIN T. COLE**..... (Ap'd Pa.)... **35**  
(Edwin Tuttle Cole, Born July 26, 1866.)

#### **Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1900.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant Instructor and Senior Instructor, Department of Engineering, Army Service Schools, Oct. 1, 1902, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1909)

April, 1909; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, with regiment to Spring of 1911, when he went with regiment to First Mobilization Camp in connection with threatened trouble with Mexico.

(MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 1, 1911,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY,

at Boston and Cambridge, Mass., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Aug. 4, 1911, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

July 15, 1919, when he was relieved by general policy of War Department; during this period the Military Department increased until the Institute became the most important Military and Naval College in the country, 2800 of its alumni and undergraduates entering the service, 75 percent of these being officers.

**3317..** (Born Tex.).. **WILLIAM A. PHILLIPS.** (Ap'd Tenn.).. **36**  
(William Allen Phillips, Born April 16, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1906.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1906.

At Sandy Hook, N. J., to June 24, 1907; at Springfield Armory to July 1, 1908; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., in charge of small arms cartridge department, July 11, 1908, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 29, 1909)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 31, 1914: (Ordnance Officer, National Matches, 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1913; member of Joint Army and Navy Board, Sept. 18, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, Sept. 3 to Nov. 14, 1914; en route with regiment to Canal Zone to Nov. 25, 1914; at Empire, Canal Zone, commanding 3rd Battalion, Nov. 27, 1914, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, APRIL 3, 1915)

April 25, 1915; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., May 4 to July 14, 1915.

(RESIGNED, JULY 14, 1915.)

**Civil History.**—At Bridgeport, Conn., Works Manager for the Remington Arms Union Metallic Cartridge Co., July 15, 1915, to Dec. 20, 1916.

**Military History.—**

Re-entered the service as

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1916

on Texas border with 28th Infantry to March, 1917;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MARCH 22, 1917)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 13, 1918)

March 5, 1918; in charge of the design and construction of the Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., since Oct. 15, 1917; President of Ordnance Board since April 17, 1918; in command of the Sandy Hook and of the Aberdeen Proving Grounds since March 5, 1918;

**3318..** (Born D. C.).. **JOHN R. M. TAYLOR\*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **37**  
 (John Rodgers Meigs Taylor, Born Jan. 13, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1899.

At Camp Bumpus, Leyte, P. I., with regiment, Feb. 8, 1908, to Feb. 5, 1910; (commanding 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, April 27 to Dec. 4, 1909; commanding Regiment, Dec. 12, 1909, to April 15, 1910); at Fort William Henry Harrison, Mont., March 21, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 25, 1911; at Constantinople, Turkey, Military Attaché to American Embassy, June 26, 1911, to July 1, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Library, War College Division, General Staff, Aug. 27 to Nov. 10, 1914;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 10, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Assigned to active duty status and continued in charge of War College Library, Nov. 12, 1914; Editor Journal U. S. Infantry Association, since September, 1917; in addition to duty with War College Library, was, on March 20, 1918, assigned to duty with Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, charged with preparation of official history of participation of U. S. in European War;

COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918.

**3319..** (Born Tex.).. **GEORGE W. KIRKMAN...** (Ap'd Ill.) .. **38**  
 (George William Kirkman, Born February, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 23RD INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1899.

MAJOR, 49TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900.

DISMISSED, MARCH 31, 1900.

RE-APPOINTED TO FORMER GRADE AND RANK IN ARMY, JUNE 11, 1900,

TO RANK FROM JULY 19, 1899, BY JOINT RESOLUTION APPROVED  
 JUNE 6, 1900.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 26 to July 3, 1900, when he sailed for the Philippines; in Philippines commanding Company to

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1901)

September, 1902, when he returned to U. S.; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., commanding Company to Sept. 8, 1904; on leave of absence, Sept. 9 to 23, 1904; absent without leave, Sept. 24 to Oct. 24, 1904; in arrest at Fort Jay, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1904, to Jan. 2, 1905; in arrest at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to June 17, 1905.

DISMISSED, JUNE 17, 1905.

and sentenced to confinement in penitentiary at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., per G. O. 95, War Department, June 17, 1905.

Inmate of State Hospital, Kankakee, Ill., Feb. 3 to Oct. 7, 1916.

**3320..** (Born W. Va.) **FRANCIS E. LACEY, Jr...** (Ap'd Mich.) .. **39**  
 (Francis Edmond Lacey, Jr., Born March 4, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1899.

At Fort Logan, Col., March, 1900, to Aug. 31, 1900; en route to Philippines with regiment, Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1900; commanding com-

pany at Boac, P. I., Oct. 20, 1900, to May 21, 1901; at Lagan, May 24 to October, 1901, and at Catubig, October, 1901 to April 4, 1903; en route to U. S., April 5 to May 6, 1903; at Fort Wayne, Mich., Regimental Adjutant, May 11, 1903, to Aug. 28, 1904; at St. Louis, Mo., commanding 1st Infantry Band at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Aug. 31 to Oct. 2, 1904; at Fort Wayne, Mich., Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 5, 1904, to Jan. 30, 1906; en route to Philippines with regiment, via Suez Canal, Feb. 2 to April 21, 1906 at Manila, April 22 to June 13, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg, June 14 to Sept. 8, 1906; and at Camp Connell, Sept. 13, 1906, to May 1, 1907; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., May 2 to Aug. 14, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1907, to July 2, 1908; on leave of absence and on sick leave, July 3 to Oct. 6, 1908; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Oct. 7, 1908, to Dec. 1, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company Dec. 8, 1909, to March 15, 1910; acting Adjutant-General, Department of the Columbia, March 16, 1910, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May 10, 1911; at Governor's Island, N. Y., on special duty, Hdqrs. Eastern Department, May 15 to June 2, 1911; at Hartford, Conn., Inspector-instructor, Connecticut Militia, June 7 1911, to Feb. 24, 1912; on sick leave, Feb. 25 to

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1912)

July 1, 1912; on leave of absence, July 2 to Sept. 17, 1912; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., commanding Battalion, Sept. 18, 1912, to Feb. 27, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Battalion March 2, 1913, to July 23, 1914;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1914)

at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Department Quartermaster, Central Department, Aug. 8, 1914, to Dec. 21, 1915;

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 20, 1915)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1915)

en route to Hawaii, Jan. 5 to 13, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Jan. 13 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(DETAILED ON GENERAL STAFF, NOV. 15, 1916)

Nov. 15, 1916; at Honolulu, Chief of Staff, Hawaiian Department, Nov. 16, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1917)

July 7, 1917; en route to U. S., July 8 to 14, 1917; on sick leave, July 15 to Aug. 6, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, sick in Letterman General Hospital, Aug. 7 to Sept. 26, 1917; on sick leave, Sept. 27 to Dec. 4, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Dec. 5, 1917, to June 5, 1918 when he was relieved from detail in General Staff; en route to France, June 8 to 17, 1918; (landed at Liverpool, June 15); at Army General Staff College, Langres, France, June 19 to Sept. 2; Corps Inspector, 7th Army Corps, from Sept. 2, 1918, with stations as follows: Remiremont, France, Sept. 2 to Nov. 10; Benoit-Vaux, France, Nov. 10 to 15; Lhayecourt, France, Nov. 15 to 20; Dun-sur-Meuse, France, Nov. 20 to 23; Virton, Belgium, Nov. 23 to Dec. 4; Grevenmacher, Luxembourg, Dec. 4 to 14; Wittlich, Germany, Dec. 14, 1918, to

**3321..(Born O.).....SYDNEY A. CLOMAN.....(Ap'd O.)..40**  
(Sydney Amos Cloman, Born Oct. 10, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1899.

At London, England, Military Attaché to American Embassy, Jan. 1, 1907, to 1911; (in Turkish counter-revolution of 1910; with U. S. Com-

mission to Liberia and Sierra Leone, 1910) ; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with regiment, 1911;

(MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Fort Brady, Mich., with 26th Infantry, 1911-1912; at San Francisco, Cal., Representative of the War Department and in command of Exposition Guard at Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1912 to 1914; visited Australia, New Zealand and Malay States, as member of U. S. Commission, 1914; served in Philippines with

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

various regiments, 1914 to 1916; in Manila with 24th and 8th Infantry, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 23rd Infantry, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, with 12th Infantry to Jan. 25, 1917.

RESIGNED JAN. 25, 1917.

Appointed

LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1917.

COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917.

Joined at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Sept. 1, 1917; organized and commanded 159th Depot Brigade, 1917-1918; at Camp Lee, Va., and in France, commanding 320th Infantry, May to June, 1918; in British Sector to June 11, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, to Sept. 1, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 1st Corps, and Corps Liaison Officer with 2nd Division, during St. Mihiel Campaign; assigned as Chief of Staff; 29th Division, and joined in Alsace; with Division during Argonne Campaign and on Heights of the Meuse, north of Verdun, to Nov. 11, 1918; in Paris, Assistant Finance Officer, member of Board of Contracts and Adjustments, and Chief of Administrative Liaison Bureau, December, 1918, to May, 1919, when he returned to U. S.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 23, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 33 YEARS' SERVICE.

Awarded Croix-de-Guerre; Officer of the Legion of Honor of France; Companion of Order of St. Michael and St. George of England; Order of Stanislaus, 2nd Class, of Russia; Order of Danilo of Montenegro.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 29th Division, he showed himself resourceful and equal to any emergency. His sound judgment and ability, especially during the operations north of Verdun, France, in October, 1918, were of a high order. The success of these operations was in a measure due to his energy, zeal, and rare qualities of leadership."

**3322..** (Born O.) . . . . **CHARLES CRAWFORD..** (Ap'd Kans.) . . **41**  
(Born Dec. 27, 1866.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant Instructor, Department of Military Art, to Aug. 31, 1907; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to June, 1909; in Philippines to

(MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 15, 1911; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Aug. 14, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1912)

July 5, 1912; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to July 21, 1913; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff (Secretary War College Division and War College), July 24, 1913, to Jan. 29, 1916; on leave of absence to April 30, 1916; at Camp Otis, Canal Zone, May 7, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 10, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., May 23 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 60TH INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1917)

at Gettysburg, Pa., to Nov. 10, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Nov. 12, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

March 20, 1918; assigned to 6th Brigade; en route to France, via Liverpool, England, April 2 to 20, 1918; in France to Nov. 6, 1918; (Commanded 6th Brigade in action at Château Thierry and vicinity, May 31 to July 15; in Second Battle of the Marne, July 15 to 19; north of Marne, July 21 to 28; on Vesle River as Separate Brigade, Aug. 4 to 10;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, AUG. 17, 1918)

with Services of Supply, Aug. 21 to 31, 1918; with Hdqrs., 2nd Division, Sept. 1 to 10, 1918; with Hdqrs., 1st Artillery, Sept. 10 to 12, 1918; in Hospital, Evacuation Hospital No. 3; Base Hospital No. 48; Base Hospital No. 8; Base Hospital No. 1; General Hospital at Ellis Island, N. Y., and General Hospital No. 1, at Williamsbridge, N. Y., to April 23, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 23, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3323.. (Born Tex.).. WILLIAM S. GRAVES.... (Ap'd Tex.).. 42**

(William Sidney Graves, Born March 27, 1865)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899,

TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1899.

At Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, April 15, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1912)

July 10, 1912; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, July 14, 1912, to Nov. 27, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Border Patrol, Nov. 29, 1913, to Aug. 12, 1914; at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Chief of Staff, Aug. 15, 1914, to

LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 29, 1917; on confidential mission to Great Britain, Belgium and France, May 30 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1917)

July 23, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Secretary, General Staff, July 24 to Dec. 17, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Assistant to Chief of Staff, Dec. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

June 27, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding 8th Division, July 3 to Aug. 13 1918; en route to Siberia and at Vladivostok, commanding American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia, Aug. 14, 1918 to—  
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as an executive assistant to the Chief of Staff and as commanding general of the American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia."

**3324..** (Born Mo.) **FRANK DANIEL WEBSTER.** (Ap'd Mo.) **..43**  
(Born Sept. 11, 1866)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1899.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., April, 1906, to June, 1909; at Manila, P. I., with regiment, July, 1909, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1911)

Sept. 12, 1911; en route to U. S. via Suez, Sept. 12 to Dec. 19 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Field Officers' School, January to April, 1912; at Fort Douglas, Utah, April to August 15, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1912, to June 30, 1913, when he was graduated; at Fort Douglas, Utah, July to October, 1913; at Urbana, Ill., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Illinois, Oct. 7, 1913, to Jan. 21, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, on Mexican border with 22nd Infantry, February, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 25, 1917; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with 3rd Battalion, 22nd Infantry, April 1 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 50TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 29, 1917)

Oct. 4, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., commanding 50th Infantry, Oct. 4 to 26, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 1 to Dec. 17, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

assigned to 17th Separate Brigade (Regular); at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., Feb. 10, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding 8th Brigade, 4th Division, March 23, 1918; sailed with command to France, May 2, 1918:

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GEN., N. A., ONLY, AUG. 17, 1918)

returned to U. S. Nov. 18, 1918;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 3, 1918,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Awarded life-saving medal, Treasury Department, Jan. 18, 1893, for rescuing two persons from drowning off Bedlow's Island, N. Y. Harbor.

**3325..** (Born Mich.) **... JOSEPH D. LEITCH . . . .** (Ap'd Neb.) **..44**  
(Joseph Dugald Leitch, Born March 5, 1864)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899.

En route to Philippines, Aug. 10 to Sept. 20, 1907; at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., commanding company, Sept. 20, 1907, to Dec. 28, 1908; at Camp Vickers, Mindanao, commanding post, company and company of Filipino Scouts, Jan. 13 to March 10, 1909; at Parang, Mindanao, March 11 to July 6, 1909; on leave of absence, July 7 to Sept. 16, 1909; en route to U. S. Sept. 17 to Oct. 9, 1909; at Fort Lawton, Wash., Oct. 10, 1909, to Jan. 24, 1910; detailed on General Staff, Jan. 25, 1910;

at Washington, D. C., Secretary of 2nd Division, General Staff, and of Army War College, Feb. 6, 1910,

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1911)

(MAJOR, 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

to Aug. 31, 1913; student officer at Army War College, Sept. 1, 1913, to April 28, 1914; en route from Washington, D. C., to Vera Cruz, Mexico, via Galveston, Texas, to May 2, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Brigade Adjutant, 5th Infantry Brigade, and Chief of Staff, American Expeditionary Force, May 2 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 26, 1914; on leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1914, to Jan. 31, 1915; in camp at Galveston, commanding 1st Battalion, 28th Infantry, Feb. 1 to Aug. 20, 1915; in camp at Texas City, Texas, commanding 3rd Battalion, 27th Infantry, Aug. 21 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 28, 1915; en route with regiment to Philippines via Panama Canal, Sept. 29, 1915, to March 5, 1916 (stopped en route at Camp Grant, Balboa, Panama Canal Zone, Oct. 4, 1915, to Jan. 24, 1916); at Manila, commanding 3rd Battalion, March 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 2, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 8th Infantry, October, 1916, to May 14, 1917; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 8, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., awaiting orders, June 9 to 17, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 40TH INFANTRY, JUNE —, 1917)

at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding 40th Infantry, June 20 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917, and commanding Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 17 to Sept. 30, 1917; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, Oct. 4, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Feb. 16, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding 15th Brigade, 8th Division, Feb. 22 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 5, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 13th Division, Oct. 7, 1918, to—

**3326.** (Born Ill.) . . **SAMUEL BURKHARDT, Jr.** . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **45**  
(Born Sept. 10, 1865)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1899.

At Fort Bliss, Texas, June 12, 1907, to Jan. 31, 1910; en route to Philippines, Feb. 4 to March 6, 1910; at Camp Jossman and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., March 6, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May 15, 1912; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 8, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., June 12, 1912, to Feb. 22, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 25, 1913, to April 5, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 28 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 28, 1914, to Sept. 4, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 5, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 8, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, July 8 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1917)

Sept. 29, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Oct. 3 to Dec. 8, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Dec. 9, 1917, to July 28, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., July 28 to Dec. 8, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1918, to Sept. 9, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 9, 1920,  
AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 35 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3327..** (Born Mich.) **JAMES E. NORMOYLE**† . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **46**  
(James Edward Normoyle, Born Feb. 21 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1899.

At Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., August, 1908, to May 1910;  
(Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 1 to May 9, 1910);

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 9, 1910)

en route to U. S., to June 11, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Con-  
structing Quartermaster, June 25, 1910, to March 9, 1911; at Galveston,  
Texas, Depot Quartermaster, March 10 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 27, 1911)

July 15, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., on temporary duty, Aug.  
5 to 25, 1911; at St. Louis, Mo., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster,  
Aug. 26, 1911, to May 27, 1912; (in charge of Flood Relief Work  
from Memphis to New Orleans, April 4 to July 15, 1912; on leave of  
absence to Aug. 5, 1912); at Washington, D. C., Depot Quartermaster,  
Aug. 19 to Oct. 31, 1912; and Assistant to Depot Quartermaster,  
Nov. 1, 1912, to June 9, 1914; (in charge of Flood Relief Work in  
Ohio, March 26 to May 2, 1913; at Gettysburg, Pa., Chief Quarter-  
master, Grand Army Encampment, 1913); on leave of absence, June 10

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1914)

to Aug. 30, 1914; at Fort Jay, N. Y., commanding 2nd Battalion,  
29th Infantry, Aug. 31, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

March 3, 1915; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., commanding Post and 1st Bat-  
talion, 3rd Infantry, March 4, 1915, to Feb. 10, 1916.

DIED, FEB. 10, 1916, AT FORT ONTARIO, N. Y.; AGED 50.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates  
for 1916.

**3328..** (Born N. J.) **EDWARD V. STOCKHAM.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **47**  
(Edward Villeroy Stockham, Born Oct. 17, 1863.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1889.

ADJUTANT, 1ST INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF PENNSYLVANIA,  
JAN. 7, 1890, TO MARCH 28, 1892.

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF NEW JERSEY,  
MARCH 28, 1892, TO SEPT. 29, 1894.

CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 6, 1917.

Ordered to report as Supply Officer, 306th Sanitary Train, 61st Divi-  
sion, Oct. 16, 1917;

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 1, 1918)

en route to France with 81st Division, Aug. 8 to 24, 1918; Casual  
Officer, 81st Division, Sept. 24, 1918; Assistant Division Quartermaster,  
Sept. 28, 1918; Commanding Officer, 306th Supply Train, 81st Division,  
Jan. 15, 1919; Commanding Officer, 306th Ammunition Train 81st Divi-  
sion, April 12, 1919; en route St. Nazaire, France, to Charleston, S. C.,  
June 10 to 22, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., to July 1, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JULY 1, 1919.

**Civil History.**—President and Director of Cecil National Bank of Port Deposit, Md.; Director of Detroit Times Co., Detroit, Mich.; Director of Smith, Rouse and Webster Co., Brokers, Bel Air, Md.; Director and Secretary of the Charles Stockman Lumber Co., Camden, N. J.; operated two canning factories and since 1905, a freight line on Chesapeake Bay from Baltimore to points above.

Address: Perryman, Md.

**3329.** (Born Guatemala) **A. BARRIOS**† . . . (Ap'd Guatemala) . . **48**  
(Antonio Barrios, Born Jan. 17, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

Cadet at the Military Academy, receiving instruction under provision of joint resolution of Congress, approved Feb. 2, 1884, from March 26, 1884, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated, but, being a foreigner, was not commissioned.

**Civil History.**—Returned to Guatemala, purchased large coffee plantation, Las Castañas, in Department of Alta Verapaz and devoted himself to agriculture; Deputy to National Assembly from Department of San Marcos, 1892; married Señorita Carlota Solares of Guatemala, April 29, 1893; purchased sugar mill, La Maruca, in 1895, and engaged in sugar planting to 1898 when he became Minister of Public Works; occupied this position to 1901; resided in City of Mexico to 1905; traveled in France, England, Germany, Italy, Switzerland and Spain, 1905-1910; returned to Guatemala and engaged in agriculture, 1910 to 1914; in New York and Europe, 1914; on account of ill health, left Guatemala, July, 1915, to consult Dr. Mayo at Rochester, Minn., but when within two hours of New York

DIED, JULY 25, 1915, AT SEA; AGED 49.

Obituary note in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916. Son of President Barrios of Guatemala.

**3330.** (Born Ky.) . . . . . **CHARLES YOUNG** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) **649**  
(Born March 12, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 22, 1896.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1897.

MAJOR, 9TH OHIO VOLUNTEER COLORED INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 28, 1899.

At Fort Duchesne, Utah, with Troop, Sept. 22, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

April, 1, 1901; en route to Philippines, April, 1901; commanding Troop at Samar, Blanca Aurora, Daraga, Toboca, Rosana and San Joaquin to Oct. 6, 1902; en route to U. S. to Oct. 31, 1902; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding Troop, to May, 1903; acting Superintendent of Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, Cal., May 20 to Nov. 2, 1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, commanding Troop, to May 13, 1904; at Port au Prince, Hayti, Military Attaché, May 1904, to April 28, 1907; at Washington, D. C., on duty in 2nd Division, General Staff, May 7, 1907, to June 1, 1908; en route to Philippines to Aug. 3, 1908; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding Troop and 3rd Squadron, Aug. 7, 1908, to May, 1909; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 10, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Troop and 2nd Squadron, to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, in Maneuver Division, to July, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Dec. 26, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, December, 31, 1911, to March 30, 1912; at Monrovia, Liberia, Military Attaché, May 31, 1912, to

---

(MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1912)

Dec. 31, 1915; (received "Springarn Medal" for African work); in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, Feb. 16, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 9, 1917;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 22, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active service; on duty with National Guard, State of Ohio, to Nov. 6, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding Development Unit, Nov. 6, 1918, to—

---

**CLASS OF 1890**


---

Entered July 1, 1886; graduated June 12, 1890.

**3331..** (Born Pa.).....**EDGAR JADWIN**..... (Ap'd Pa.)...1  
(Born Aug. 7, 1865)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 26, 1906.

Division Engineer, Chagres Division, Panama Canal, July, 1907, to July 1, 1908; Resident Engineer, Atlantic Division, Harbor and Channel Section, to Aug. 4, 1911; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to October, 1911; District Engineer, Nashville and Chattanooga, Tenn., Engineer Districts, to Dec. 11, 1911; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, principally handling matters pertaining to permits for bridges and other structures on navigable waters, District of Columbia matters and roads in certain National Parks, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1913)

June, 1916; District Engineer in charge of Pittsburgh, Pa., District; Member of Ohio River Board and of Flood Board, to July 6, 1917; organized 5th U. S. Reserve Engineers, (name later changed to 15th U. S. Engineers, Railway), May-June, 1917; regiment ready for overseas duty, June 12;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 6, 1917)

en route, New York to Liverpool, July 9 to 19; in camp at Camp Borden, Oxney, Hants, England, to July 25; at Le Havre, France, July 26; regiment engaged largely in construction work and selecting sites for depots and other facilities; working force increased by other troops, prisoners and civilians to about 16,000 men;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

at Langres, France, Chief Engineer, Advance Lines of Communication, Feb. 17, 1918; at General Hdqrs., American Expeditionary Forces, Chaumont, Chief of Division of Light Railways and Roads, (title later changed to Director), March 19, 1918; at Hdqrs. Service of Supply, A. E. F., Tours, France, Director of Construction and Forestry, from May 23, 1918; work included construction of docks, railroads, depots, shelters for troops, hospitals, water supply, sewerage, cold storage plants, bakeries, machine shops, power plants, aviation fields, oil and gasoline storage, roads and forestry.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 15th Engineers, he inaugurated the important project at Gièvres. Later, in charge of the Division of Construction and Forestry, he brought to this important task a splendidly trained mind and exceptionally high skill. His breadth of vision and sound judgment influenced greatly the successful completion of many vast construction projects undertaken by the American Expeditionary Forces.”

Made Commander of the Legion of Honor, French; awarded decoration of Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, English.

**3332.** (Born N. Y.) . . . . **CHARLES KELLER.** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 2  
(Born Feb. 13, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 7, 1900.

At Detroit, Mich., Engineer, 11th Lighthouse District and in charge of Survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes, Sept. 20, 1905, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 11, 1907)

March 14, 1910; at Rök Island, Ill., in charge of improvement of the upper Mississippi River, of the Illinois and Mississippi Canal and of other related works; Member of the Niagara Falls Committee; member of two Boards for the decision of questions relating to the Missouri River; member of the Lakes to Gulf Waterway Board, and of the Board on Experimental Towboats; Inspector of 13th Lighthouse District, March 15, 1910, to Oct. 15, 1913; at Mobile, Ala., in charge of Sea Coast Defences and of River and Harbor Improvements, Mobile District, Oct. 23, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 6, 1913)

March 1, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, in charge of Miscellaneous Civil Section, March 15, 1916, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Feb. 15, 1918, on which date he was assigned to duty as Secretary of Committee on Inland Waterways, of Railroad Administration, while retaining service under War Department and War Industries Board as Joint National Power Administrator, charged with conserving, increasing and distributing the supply of electrical power for the benefit of War Industries of U. S.;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ENGINEERS, N. A., FEB. 26, 1918)

en route to France, Sept. 26 to Oct. 4, 1918; in France, Deputy and Assistant to Chief Engineer, American Expeditionary Force, Oct. 4, 1918, to June 7, 1919; arrived in U. S. June 18, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Resident Member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 1, 1919)

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 19, 1919)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As assistant to the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, he was instrumental in initiating policies which protected the channels and anchorages of our important harbors from obstruction by enemy aliens. As power administrator on behalf of the United States he organized the Power Section of the War Industries Board and initiated measures as a result of which the war program of the country was successfully protected against serious delay due to power shortage."

**3333.** (Born Del.) . . . . **HERBERT DEAKYNE.** . . . . (Ap'd Del.) . . . 3  
(Born Dec. 29, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1907.

At Philadelphia, Pa., on river and harbor improvements and fortification work, April 26, 1908, to Aug. 5, 1912; (member of Board of Engineers for rivers and harbors, Oct. 18, 1909, to Jan. 20, 1911); at Kansas City, Mo., in charge of River and Harbor improvements, Aug. 7, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

Jan. 4, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking special course for field officers at Army Service Schools, Jan. 5 to April 4, 1916; at

Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, April 12 to Oct. 15, 1916; student officer at Army War College, Oct. 16, 1916, to May 7, 1917, when he was graduated; at Philadelphia, Pa., organizing 9th Reserve Engineers, afterwards known as 19th Engineers (Railway) and later as 19th Regiment Transportation Corps, May 9 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 6, 1917)

Aug. 9, 1917; en route New York to Havre, France, via Halifax. Liverpool, Camp at Borden, near Aldershot, and Southampton, in command of regiment, Aug. 9 to 30, 1917; at St. Nazaire, France, commanding regiment, Sept. 4, 1917, to Jan. 21, 1918; transferred to 11th Engineers (Railway), and took command of that regiment on British front at Brusle Camp, near Peronne, France, Jan. 24; moved with regiment to Nevers, France, Jan. 29-30; commanding regiment on railroad construction at Nevers, Jan. 30 to Feb. 16; at Châteauroux, Feb. 16 to 28; at Montierchaume, Feb. 28 to March 25, when regiment was ordered to British front; concentrated at Nevers March 27-28 but ordered back to stations, due to lack of transportation; concentrated again April 3 and arrived at Arras April 6; served with regiment in trench construction at Wanquetin, near Arras, April 6 to May 10; regiment fired upon by German long range artillery April 12 and had 18 men killed and wounded; at La Buissière, near Bethune, with regiment on trench construction, May 10 to 17; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, Director of Light Railways and Roads, May 19 to July 24; at Neufchâteau, Chief Engineer, Second Army, July 25 to Aug. 12; at La Ferte-sous-Jouarre, Chief Engineer, Paris Group, Aug. 12 to Sept. 17; at Toul, Chief Engineer, Second Army, Sept. 17, 1918, until its discontinuance,

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

April 15, 1919; en route to U. S., April 24 to May 6, 1919; at New Orleans, La., Division Engineer, Gulf Division, and supervising river and harbor improvements and fortification work, May 26, 1919, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, MAY 31, 1919)

Sept. 20; District Engineer, Sept. 22, 1919, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 6, 1920)

Feb. 28, 1920; Division Engineer from Jan. 2, 1920; Member Mississippi River Commission, March 1, 1920, to—

**3334..** (Born Ky.)... **CHARLES S. BROMWELL**†.. (Ap'd O.).. **4**  
(Charles Summers Bromwell, Born May 1, 1869)

#### **Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., Aide to the President, May 31, 1904, to May 16, 1909; (on temporary duty as Military Attaché in Greece to observe maneuvers of Greek Army, Aug. 10 to Nov. 6, 1907); at Milwaukee, Wis., on Engineer duty, March 17, 1909, to July 27, 1912; (Engineer, 9th Lighthouse District, March 27, 1909; Chief Engineer, Department of the Lakes, Aug. 25 to Oct. 28, 1910); at Cleveland, Ohio, on Engineer duty, July 29, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

June 24, 1914; en route to Hawaii to July 14, 1914; District Engineer, Honolulu District, and Superintendent of Construction and Repair in 19th Lighthouse District from July 14, 1914:

DIED, SUICIDE, DEC. 10, 1915, AT HONOLULU, HAWAII: AGED 46.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

**3335..** (Born Neb.) **COLDEN L' H. RUGGLES\*** (Ap'd at Large) . . 5  
(Colden L'Hommedieu Ruggles, Born March 18, 1869.)

**Military History.—**

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906.

At U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, Aug. 21, 1908, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, APRIL 13, 1911)

June 30, 1911; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Ordnance Officer, Western Department, and commanding Arsenal, July, 1911, to July, 1913; in Philippines, Ordnance Officer, Philippine Department, and commanding Manila Ordnance Depot, Sept. 2, 1913, to Oct. 6, 1915; at Sandy Hook, N. J., commanding Proving Ground, December, 1915, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAY 15, 1917)

March, 1918; (in addition, commanded Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., from January, 1918); at Washington, D. C., Chief of Supply Division, Ordnance Department, March 11 to 22, 1918, and Chief of Inspection Division, Ordnance Department, March 22, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Jan. 6, 1919; (on temporary duty overseas in England and France with American Expeditionary Forces, Oct. 6 to Dec. 23, 1918); at Washington, D. C., Chief of Technical Staff, Ordnance Department, Jan. 6, 1919, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GEN., ONLY, MARCH 10, 1919)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For especially meritorious and distinguished service. The conception and construction of the Aberdeen Proving Ground and its operation during the early and most difficult period of its history are a monument to his sagacity and unremitting labor."

\*Son of Brigadier-General George D. Ruggles, Class of 1855.

**3336..** (Born Ky.) . . **WILLIAM O. JOHNSON** . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 6  
(William Orlando Johnson, Born Feb. 24, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1899.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1904, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1906)

Aug. 15, 1908; on leave of absence to Oct. 15, 1908; en route to Philippines to Dec. 1, 1908; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with company, Dec. 2, 1908, to June 15, 1909; en route to U. S., June 15 to July 13, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., July 13, 1909, to Aug. 5, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 30, 1912; (graduate of School of the Line, 1911, and of Staff College, 1912); on leave of absence, July 1 to Aug. 31, 1912; en route to Philippines to Oct. 29, 1912; at Jolo, P. I., with 3rd Battalion, 8th Infantry, Oct. 29, 1912, to Oct. 29, 1913; (in campaign and commanding Forces in Jolo, June 1 to Oct. 29, 1913); at Imus, P. I., with Battalion, Oct. 31, 1913, to

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Sept. 5, 1914; at Manila, in office of Inspector-General, Sept. 15-30, 1914; at Manila, Oct. 1, 1914, to July 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to

August, 1915; on leave of absence to Oct. 20, 1915; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 21, 1915, to Feb. 5, 1916, when he was relieved from detail as Inspector-General by operation of detached service law;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1916)

on leave of absence, Feb. 6 to March 15, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with Battalion, March 18, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 51ST INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1917)

May 28, 1917; (in addition to other duties, Chief of Staff, Arizona District, October-December, 1916; Intelligence Officer, Arizona District, April-May, 1917); at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 11th Infantry, May 31, 1917; organized 51st Infantry, June 16, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 56TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 30, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1917)

at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, with 56th Infantry, Feb. 5, 1918; commanding 13th Infantry Brigade, June 1 to Oct. 8, 1918; movement to France, July 15 to Aug. 11, 1918; in France, Aug. 11, 1918 to—

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

attached to 7th Division; assigned to 80th Brigade, Dec. 13, 1918;

**3337**.. (Born N. Y.) .**HENRY DAVIS TODD, Jr.** .. (Ap'd Pa.) .. 7  
(Born Aug. 29, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., at Army War College, November, 1907, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 20, 1908)

Sept. 30, 1908; at Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 1 to Nov. 30, 1908; Member of General Staff, November, 1908, to November, 1912; (at Washington, D. C., Secretary of Army War College and Secretary of Second Section, General Staff, November, 1908, to August, 1910; en route to Philippines, September, 1910; in Manila, Assistant to Chief of Staff, Philippines Division, and in charge of Military Information Division, October, 1910, to December, 1912); en route to U. S., January, 1913; at Fort Mott, N. J., commanding post, Feb. 15 to March 15, 1913; at Fort McKinley, Portland, Me., March 18, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 2, 1913)

July, 1915; (commanding post from September, 1913); at Fort Monroe, Va., Editor of Journal of U. S. Artillery, July, 1915, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1916)

June 20, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding post and Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay, June 23 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, commanding 58th Field Artillery Brigade, 33rd Division, Aug. 26, 1917, to May 15, 1918; in France, June 4, 1918, in Valdahon-Ornaux Training Area with 58th Field Artillery Brigade, June 14 to Aug. 23; in Toul Sector with brigade to Sept. 14; (in attack on St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12-14, commanded Divisional Artillery of 1st Division, consisting of 1st Field Artillery Brigade, 58th Field Artillery Brigade, 78th Field Artillery Regiment, and Battalion of 44th Coast Artillery Regiment; cited in Division orders, "displayed signal ability and efficiency in directing the operations of his command under the most trying conditions during the advance"); on march from St. Mihiel Battlefield to Avocourt-Very-Épinonville Sec-

tor, east of the Argonne, Sept. 15 to 21; in Meuse-Argonne attack of Sept. 26 commanded Divisional Artillery, 91st Division, consisting of 58th Field Artillery Brigade, 158th Field Artillery Brigade and Battalion of 65th Regiment, Coast Artillery; on relief of 91st Division by 32nd Division, remained with brigade on offensive with latter Division, Oct. 7 to 11; with brigade in rear of Sector, refitting, Oct. 11 to 24; in line at Gesues, north of Épinonville, with brigade in support of 89th Division, to Nov. 1; slightly wounded Oct. 30 by shell splinter while reconnoitering the roads leading forward through the infantry lines in the Bois de Bantheville; in the rear to Nov. 6; with brigade and commanding Divisional Artillery, 89th Division, in its advance through Remonville, Barriecourt, Taily, Beauclair and Lanenville, to Pouilly and Stenay on the Meuse, Nov. 6 to 18; in Stenay Area, with brigade as Army Artillery, Nov. 19, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; on march with brigade to Luxemburg, Jan. 6-9; at Schoenfels, Luxemburg, with brigade and 33rd Division, to April 30; cited in Division orders for "gallantry in action"; en route with brigade to Camp Grant, Ill., to June 5, 1919; at Camp Grant to

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As commanding general of the 58th Field Artillery Brigade he demonstrated marked skill as an artillery officer in the preparations for the attack of the 5th Corps on the Kriemhilde Stellung on November 1, 1918, and in the support of the 89th Division in its further advance and crossing of the Meuse River from November 6 to 11, 1918. The brigade which he commanded effectively supported the 1st, 91st, 32d, and 89th Divisions during the period of the operations in which it served with them. His services have been of particular value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

**3338.. (Born Pa.) JOHN CLIFFORD RENNARD.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 8**  
(Born April 3, 1866.)

#### Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1891.

RESIGNED, DEC. 8, 1892.

**Civil History.**—Assistant Engineer, New York Telephone Co., 1897-1900; Assistant Chief Engineer of same, 1900-1907; Consulting Engineer, 1907 to 1913; manager of Real Estate, New York Telephone Co., 1913 to—

Address: 15 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

**3339.. (Born Ireland) JAMES HAMILTON..... (Ap'd Mass.).. 9**  
(Born Nov. 5, 1866.)

#### Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT.- 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1891.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 10, 1898,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.**—Awarded degree of LL.B., Magna Cum Laude, by Brown University School of Law, 1898, and degree of M. E. by Sibley College of Engineering, Cornell University, 1901; admitted Member of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1898, and Associate Member of American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1898; admitted to Bar of Supreme Court of Massachusetts, 1897; of Supreme Court of the United States, 1907; of Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, 1903; of the Court of Appeals of New York, 1904; Lecturer on Patent Law at Boston University School of Law, 1899-1907; practiced law at Boston, 1898-1904; at New York City, 1904-1918; removed to Southern California, 1918.

**3340.** (Born Ill.)... **THOMAS W. WINSTON** ... (Ap'd Ill.)... **10**  
 (Thomas Winfield Winston, Born July 15, 1865)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Librarian Coast Artillery School, Editor *Artillery Notes and Memoranda*, and Editor *Journal U. S. Artillery*, August, 1907, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 21, 1908)

July, 1912; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to August, 1913; at Fort Wint, Philippines, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 21, 1913)

November, 1913; at Fort Mills, P. I., and en route to U. S. to July 15, 1914.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 7, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty; at Hdqrs., Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Personnel Adjutant and Assistant to Department Adjutant, April 30, 1917, to—

(COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MARCH 8, 1920)

**3341.** (Born O.)... **ALFRED C. MERILLAT**†... (Ap'd O.)... **11**  
 (Alfred Charles Merillat, Born Sept. 17, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 4, 1903,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, AUG. 3, 1917, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 50.

**3342.** (Born Minn.)... **M. G. KRAYENBUHL**†... (Ap'd Minn.)... **12**

**3343.** (Born Ireland) **GEORGE MONTGOMERY** (Ap'd N. Y.)... **13**  
 (Born July 26, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906.

At Washington, D. C., in Office of Chief of Ordnance, to Aug. 8, 1909; (while on duty in office of Chief of Ordnance, reorganized the financial and property accounting methods of the Ordnance Department, introduced the allotment method of assigning funds for projects, prepared orders and recommended legislation, later enacted, governing financial operations of the Department, revised the Ordnance Property Regulations, and brought all financial and property accounting up to date); at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., commanding Arsenal, Aug. 9, 1909, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 21, 1911)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAY 15, 1917)

March 25, 1918; (while at Frankford Arsenal, reorganized the administrative, supply and manufacturing methods of that Arsenal so that there was a saving in cost of manufacture over that of private manufacture of like articles of over a million dollars annually; the Premium System of compensation of employees was during this time introduced for the first time under the War Department and with other improvements effected a saving during the first year of its introduction of about four hundred thousand dollars; reorganized the methods of manufacturing artillery ammunition with a saving, the first year of their adoption and use, of over three hundred and fifty thousand dollars; acquisition of about twenty-five acres of land was made to the Arsenal, additional

buildings were constructed, the number of employees increased from about 1300 to nearly 6000 and the volume of business from about three million dollars to nearly thirty million); April 17, 1918, assigned to duty as Senior Member of Board of Officers charged with drawing up regulations for the shipments of ammunition from factories in U. S. to firing line in France, and ordered to France in connection with such duties; en route to France April 26 to May 7, 1918; at Tours, France, on this duty to Sept. 10, 1918, when Board completed its report; (during this period visited ammunition factories in England, and British and French ports, studying the methods of packing and shipping ammunition); relieved from duty at Tours, Nov. 1, 1918; at Padua, Italy, Ordnance Liaison Officer with Italian Government to Dec. 17, 1918; reported upon Italian methods of storing ammunition at the front and upon the manufacture of munitions at their principal factories in Rome, Genoa, and Turin; at Tours, France, Dec. 21-24; at London, England, Dec. 29, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919; at Birmingham and Liverpool to Jan. 20; en route to U. S. to Feb. 1; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief of Ordnance, Feb. 7 to March 4; at Augusta, Ga., commanding Augusta Arsenal, March 6, 1919, to—

**3344..(Born Tex.).....CLINT C. HEARN.....(Ap'd Tex.)..14**  
(Clint Calvin Hearn, Born March 29, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1901.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., student officer at School of Submarine Defense, June 6, 1907, to

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 1, 1908)

July 31, 1908; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1908, to Feb. 1, 1909; en route to Philippines, Feb. 17 to April 22, 1909; commanding Coast Artillery District of Manila Bay to Feb. 4, 1911; at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, to April 14, 1911; en route to U. S. to May 10, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., President, Coast Artillery Board, Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1912; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 24, 1914)

Sept. 20, 1914; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, to Nov. 29, 1915; en route to Philippines to Jan. 3, 1916; at Fort Mills, P. I., Fort Commander, to Feb. 1, 1917; commanding Coast Artillery Garrison, Coast Defenses of Manila and Subig Bays, Feb. 2 to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 3, 1917; commanding Coast Artillery Garrison to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 10, 1917; commanding Coast Defenses of Manila and Subig Bays, Aug. 11 to Sept. 14, 1917; en route to Camp Dix, N. J., Sept. 15 to Oct. 20, 1917; commanding 153rd Field Artillery Brigade, Oct. 20, 1917, to May 14, 1919; (at Camp Dix, Oct. 20, 1917, to May 25, 1918; en route to France to June 12; at Camp Meucon, France, June 14 to Aug. 17, 1918; en route to Saizerais Sector to Aug. 27; supporting 90th Division in Saizerais offensive, Sept. 12-16, and for organization of the Sector to Oct. 3; en route to support 78th Division in Argonne Forest to Oct. 17; supporting 78th Division in Argonne Sector, Oct. 18 to 31; supporting 78th Division in Argonne-Meuse offensive, Nov. 1 to 5; supporting 42d Division in Argonne offensive, Nov. 6; supporting 6th Division in Argonne offensive, Nov. 7 to 9; supporting 6th Division in Verdun Sector, Nov. 12 to 17, 1918; billeted at Verdun, Nov. 18 to Dec. 11; rejoined 78th Division in 21st Training Area, (Semur, France), and remained with it, Dec. 12, 1918, to April 24, 1919; en route to U. S. to May 12, 1919; Brigade demobilized May 15, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS,  
JUNE 16, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, to Aug. 20, 1919; at General Staff College, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

Cited by Commander-in-Chief and by Commanding General, 78th Division.

**3345**.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM CHURCH DAVIS** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **15**  
(Born May 11, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

On special duty, locating searchlights for Coast Defenses, August, 1907, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 10, 1908)

December, 1908; at Fort Revere, Mass., commanding Post, January to June, 1909; on leave of absence for four months, June-September, 1909, visiting England, France, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Germany, Holland and Belgium; at Fort Strong, Mass., commanding Post, October, 1909, to April, 1910; at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, May, 1910, to June, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and at Fort Winfield Scott, on duty in Coast Defenses of San Francisco, July, 1911, to January, 1913; commanding Coast Defenses of San Diego, Cal., including command of troops on California-Mexican border from Tecate west to Pacific Ocean, February, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 8, 1914)

October, 1915; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., commanding Coast Defenses of Pensacola, November, 1915, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

January, 1918; (on special duty revising fire control projects for South Atlantic and Gulf Coast Defenses, May to September, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., on special duty in connection with development of submarine detector, October and November, 1917); assigned to command of 32nd Brigade, Heavy Artillery, (58th, 59th and 65th Regiments, armed with British 8 inch and 9.2 inch howitzers); joined Hdqrs. at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., February, 1918; sailed for France with Hdqrs. and 65th Regiment on S. S. Mauretania, via Liverpool, March 24; at Limoges, France, commanding Brigade and Training Center No. 2, April to July; (training and equipping Brigade); at La Courtine, France, for target practice, August; in command of "Moselle Grouping" of Army Artillery throughout St. Mihiel Offensive, Aug. 26 to Sept. 14; (the Moselle Grouping consisted of 32nd Brigade, Coast Artillery, less 58th Regiment, reinforced by 51st Regiment, C. A. C., 1st and 9th Batteries, French (16 cm.) Marines, 21st and 73rd Regiments, 270 mm. mortars, and 4th and 5th Batteries, French 71st Regiment, (240 mm. long St. Chamond gun); Hdqrs. at Saizerais, France); transferred to Argonne Sector Sept. 15 and commanded Aire Grouping, Heavy Artillery, throughout the Argonne Offensive; (the Aire Grouping consisted of 31st Brigade, Coast Artillery, reinforced by 18 batteries of French Heavy Artillery); transferred Oct. 11 from 32nd Brigade to 31st Brigade, (55th, 56th and 57th Regiments, Coast Artillery, armed with 155 mm. G. P. F. long gun); after Armistice, assigned to command of 18th Artillery Area, (Department of Haute-Marne), including 31st, 32nd and 39th Brigades, Coast Artillery, Army Artillery, and the Army Artillery Park, 1st Army; turned in their equipment and prepared these units for return to U. S.; cited in orders issued by Commanding General, 5th Army Corps, for distinguished service during Argonne operations; recommended by Commander in Chief, American Expeditionary Forces for commission as Major-General; arrived in New York City, March 1, 1919; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding 39th Brigade Heavy Artillery, (44th, 51st and 56th Regiments, Coast Artillery), March, 1919, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the Artillery support of the Fifth Corps in November he rendered services of the highest order. Through his energy, intelligence, and skill his guns were ever ready for an emergency. The success of the operations between the Meuse and the Argonne Forest were in a measure due to his strong support of the attacking Infantry."

**3346..** (Born Ill.) **JAMES ROBERT LINDSAY..** (Ap'd Ill.) **..16**  
(Born Aug. 14, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1899.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Oct. 20, 1907, to

(MAJOR, 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 13, 1911; (Quartermaster at Fort Leavenworth, June 10 to Aug. 12, 1911); at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, Aug. 26 to Nov. 7, 1911; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Nov. 15, 1911, to January, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, January, 1913, to Jan. 3, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course at Army Service Schools, Jan. 5 to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, May to Nov. 15, 1914; on leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1914, to Feb. 2, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 27 to Aug. 23, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

en route to Philippines, Sept. 2 to Oct. 7, 1915; at Regan Bks., P. I., Oct. 7, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 21, 1916; en route to Tientsin, China, Oct. 21 to Nov. 26, 1916; at Tientsin with regiment, Nov. 21, 1916, to May 6, 1917; en route to U. S., May 6 to June 8, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 8, 1917, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 62D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 62D INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 3, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with regiment, Jan. 5 to

(COLONEL, 62D INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1918)

Oct. 10, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

at Camp Cody, N. M., commanding 97th Division, Oct. 26, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919, when Division was demobilized, and commanding Camp to Jan. 28, 1919, when camp was abandoned; on leave of absence to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, FEB. 24, 1919)

Feb. 28; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 42nd Infantry, March 3, 1919, to Oct. 6, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 6, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 34 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3347..** (Born Ala.) **HIRAM McLEMON POWELL†** (Ap'd Ala.) **..17**  
(Born Nov. 30, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1900.

At Fort Bayard, N. M., under treatment, to Nov. 25, 1908.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 25, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Placed on active duty and at Tucson, Arizona, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Arizona, April 6, 1909, to March 31, 1913.

DIED, MARCH 31, 1913, AT TUCSON, ARIZONA: AGED 45.

**3348.. (Born Ill.) . . ROBERT B. WALLACE† . . (Ap'd Mont.) . . 18**

**3349.. (Born Ill.) . . FRANCIS C. MARSHALL . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 19**  
(Francis Cutler Marshall, Born March 26, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At U. S. Military Academy, commanding Cavalry Detachment and Senior Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Department of Tactics, Aug. 1, 1906, to Aug. 31, 1908; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment, to May 31, 1911; on duty with cavalry of Organized Militia of New England, June 1, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 3, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

Nov. 30, 1914; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 11th Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1914, to June 8, 1915; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

Sept. 17, 1915; joined regiment at Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 18, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, Philippines, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 8, 1917; Adjutant-General, National Guard of Philippines, April 9 to May 15, 1917;

(COLONEL, 24TH CAVALRY, (S2D FIELD ARTILLERY), JUNE 22, 1917)

at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., at Houston, Texas, and at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 24th Cavalry, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Feb. 6, 1918; assigned to 165th Field Artillery Brigade and joined same at Camp Travis, Texas, Feb. 7, 1918; with Brigade at Camp Travis, en route to France, and with the American Expeditionary Forces to Oct. 24, 1918 (with 90th Division on Metz front, Sept. 15 to Oct. 24, 1918); assigned to 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1st Division, Oct. 24, 1918; participated in Second Argonne Offensive, Oct. 25 to Nov. 11, 1918; with Army of Occupation, Nov. 13, 1918, to—

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE

**3350.. (Born S. C.) FRANK GRATIN MAULDIN (Ap'd S. C.) . . 20**  
(Born Aug. 16, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

In command of U. S. Army Mine Planter, General Henry Knox, September, 1904, to September, 1908;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 1, 1908)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, to December, 1908;

(ACTING INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JAN. 1, 1909)

at Atlanta, Ga., Inspector-General, Department of the Gulf, Jan. 1, 1909, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 5, 1910)

August, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, to June, 1911; Assistant to Inspector-General, Western Division, to February, 1912; in Philippines, Assistant to Inspector-General, Philippines Division, and Philippine Department, March, 1912, to Dec. 9, 1913, when he was relieved from detail as Inspector-General; at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, P. I., with C. A. C., December, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 25, 1914)

January, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding post, February to July, 1915; at Fort McKinley, Me., commanding post, August, 1915, to December, 1916; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., commanding post, January to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanding 59th Field Artillery Brigade, September, 1917, to August, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,  
AUG. 28, 1918)

(commanding 34th Division, September to December, 1917, and May to July, 1918); at Fort Du Pont, Del., commanding Coast Defenses of the Delaware, October, 1918, to June, 1919; on foreign service, A. E. F., June to August, 1919; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., commanding Coast Defenses of Pensacola, September, 1919, to—

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 24, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 33 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3351..** (Born Ind.)... **DANIEL W. KETCHAM..** (Ap'd Ind.)... **21**  
(Daniel Warren Ketchman, Born May 1, 1867.)

#### **Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., September, 1904, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 10, 1908)

March, 1909; at Fort Wint, Philippines, commanding post, April, 1909, to April, 1911; at Fort Strong, Mass., commanding post, July 5 to October, 1911; at Fort Warren, Mass., commanding post, October, 1911, to April 23, 1912; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps, March 5, 1912, to Nov. 2, 1914;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 2, 1914)

at Fort Du Pont, Del., commanding Coast Defenses of the Delaware, December, 1914, to November, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., member of Artillery Board, December, 1915, to Feb. 25, 1917; (commanded Civilian Training Camps at Chickamauga Park, Ga., during May and June, 1916, and at Plattsburg, N. Y., during August, 1916); at Fort Story, Va., Fort Commander, Feb. 26 to April 1, 1917; at Sandy Hook, N. J., member of Ordnance Board, April 4 to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; member General Staff Corps from Aug. 22, 1917; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, Aug. 25, 1917, to May 31, 1918; Acting Chief of War Plans Division, January to May, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces, June 8, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Feb. 14, 1919; graduated at General Staff College at Langres, September, 1918; at Angers, France, commanding 34th Brigade, Coast Artillery Corps, Sept. 19, 1918, to Jan. 25, 1919; Commanding General at Camp Taylor, Ky., March 1 to May 8, 1919; returned to grade of Colonel, May 15, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 24, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3352.** (Born Minn.) **MILTON FENNIMORE DAVIS** (Ap'd Ore.) .22  
(Born Nov. 15, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1904.

Member General Staff Corps, Aug. 15, 1907, to June 14, 1909.

(MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, JUNE 14, 1909)

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 16, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Cornwall, N. Y., Commandant New York Military Academy, June 19, 1909, to Feb. 26, 1918; (on duty at Governor's Island, N. Y., Training Camp Division, July and August, 1917);

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 26, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., in Office of Chief Signal Officer, March 13 to June 20, 1918; Chief of Training, Air Service, June 20, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 9, 1918)

**Civil History.**—Secretary and Treasurer, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors, New York Military Academy, April 9, 1910, to—; given indefinite leave during period of European War; Director and Vice-President, Cornwall National Bank, 1912, to—

**3353.** (Born Mich.) **WILLIAM SHARP McNAIR** (Ap'd Mich.) .23  
(Born Sept. 18, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., to

(MAJOR, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 15, 1910)

(TRANSFERRED, TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 5, 1911)

July, 1913; (member and Recorder, Field Artillery Board, at Fort Riley, 1908-1913); at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, 1913-1914, when he was graduated; on Rio Grande, Texas, with 2nd Battalion, 6th Field Artillery, May 1 to July 1, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, commanding regiment, July 1 to Aug. 25, 1914; at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding Battalion, Aug. 26 to Oct. 20, 1914;

(MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1914)

served as Inspector of Field Artillery to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 3, 1916)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 7, 1916;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL GUARD OF N. Y., JULY 7, 1916)

at McAllen, Texas, commanding New York Field Artillery Brigade in Brownsville District, July 7, 1916, to Jan. 14, 1917; commanding Pro-

visional Field Artillery Brigade, Brownsville District, Jan. 14, to Feb. 7, 1917; joined 6th Field Artillery at Douglas, Arizona, Feb. 12, 1917; reorganized regiment and took it to France, landing

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at French port, Aug. 14, 1917; commanding Field Artillery of 1st Division, Sept. 5 to 24; visited French and British fronts in France, Sept. 24 to Oct. 6; ordered to return to U. S. to command 151st Field Artillery Brigade at Camp Devens, Mass.; embarked on Transport Antilles, Oct. 13; torpedoed Oct. 17; picked up and landed in Brest, France, arrived in U. S., Dec. 17, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., and in France, commanding 151st Field Artillery Brigade, Dec. 2, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Sept. 24, 1918; present as observer at taking of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12-14, 1918; at Hdqrs., Army Artillery, 1st Army, Sept. 24 to Oct. 24, 1918; participated in Argonne-Meuse Offensive from Sept. 26; Chief of Artillery, 1st Corps, Oct. 25 to Nov. 19; (with 1st Corps in advance towards Sedan, Nov. 1 to 11); Chief of Artillery, 1st Army, Nov. 19, 1918, to—

**3354..** (Born N. Y.)... **WILLIAM J. SNOW**..... (Ap'd N. J.)... **24**  
(William Josiah Snow, Born Dec. 16, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

Regimental Adjutant, 6th Field Artillery, 1908 to 1910; organized Field Artillery Association and founded Field Artillery Journal, 1910; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Division of Militia Affairs, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 3, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 5, 1911)

September, 1914; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding 2nd Battalion, 3rd Field Artillery, September to December, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1914)

at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding 1st Battalion, 2nd Field Artillery, January, 1915, to June, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 3, 1916)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 1st Field Artillery, July, 1916, to April, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, and Syracuse, N. Y., commanding 4th Field Artillery, April to July, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, reorganized School of Fire for Field Artillery, and Commandant of School, July to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 156th Field Artillery Brigade, Oct. 1, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1918;

(CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1918)

(First Chief of Field Artillery in U. S. Army); at Washington, D. C., to—

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

Jan. 18, 1919,

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in planning and executing those measures responsible for the efficiency of the Field Artillery during the war."

**3355..** (Born Me.) . . . **GEORGE G. GATLEY** . . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . **25**  
(George Grant Gatley, Born Sept. 10, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

Instructor of Cuban Field Artillery, May, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1913)

Aug. 6, 1913; in Texas with 4th Field Artillery, Aug. 10, 1913, to Nov. 10, 1915; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., member of Ordnance Board, Nov. 15, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1916)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; joined at Camp Sevier, S. C., Aug. 25, 1917, and organized 55th Field Artillery Brigade, 30th Division; left New York in command of same, May 27, 1918; transferred to 67th Field Artillery Brigade, 42nd (Rainbow) Division, and joined same on Chalons Front, Souain Sector, July 9, 1918; commanded this Brigade until its demobilization about April 30, 1919; participated in Champagne-Marne Defensive, Aisne-Marne Offensive, St. Mihiel Offensive and Meuse Argonne Offensive; with Army of Occupation in Germany up to departure of Brigade, April 8, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., on demobilization duty, April 30 to Aug. 11, 1919; at Camp Knox, Ky., commanding 8th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 13, 1919, to—

**3356..** (Born Mich.) **THOMAS B. LAMOREUX**. (Ap'd Mich.) . . **26**  
(Thomas Briggs Lamoreux, Born Aug. 27, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 8, 1908.

At Fort Barry, Cal., commanding post and Department Rifle Range, Feb. 14, 1909, to March 28, 1910; at Fort Miley, Cal., commanding post, March 28 1910, to

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 27, 1911)

June 27, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., Senior Assistant Chief Quartermaster, July 3, 1911, to July 30, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Fort Baker, Cal., commanding post, Aug. 6, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding post, Sept. 28, 1914, to April 2, 1915; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., commanding post, April 2, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 16, 1915)

Dec. 29, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., taking Field Officer's Course, Jan. 1 to March 31, 1916, when he was graduated; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., commanding post, April 4 to Oct. 15, 1916; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Oct. 16, 1916, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 22, 1917, when he was graduated; in Canal Zone, Panama, commanding Coast Defenses of Cristobal, June 4, 1917, to March 20, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 20, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3357..** (Born Mass.) . . . **FRED W. SLADEN\*** . . . . (Ap'd Neb.) . . **27**  
(Fred Winchester Sladen, Born Nov. 24, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1900.

Detailed to General Staff Corps, Aug. 15, 1907; Secretary of General Staff Corps, April 7, 1908, to Jan. 19, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Commandant of Cadets, Jan. 23, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Jan. 23, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1914)

en route to Philippines and to China to March 31, 1914; at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 31, 1916; en route to U. S. to Oct. 12, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., awaiting orders, to Oct. 30, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., with 21st Infantry, to March, 1917; on detached service, instructing National Guard of California and at Los Angeles, Cal., Assistant to Commanding Officer, Southern District, Western Department, March, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Post and School for Non-commissioned candidates for appointment as temporary 2nd Lieutenants, to May, 1917; commanding 1st and 2nd Training Camps to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 28, 1917; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps and in office of Chief of Staff to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1918)

March 21, 1918; relieved from duty in office of Chief of Staff and assigned to command of 5th Infantry Brigade, 3rd Division, March 21, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with Brigade, March 30 to April 6; en route, Hoboken, N. J., to Brest, France, to April 19, 1918; at Château Villain Training Area, April 23, 1918; commanded 5th Infantry Brigade as follows: At Juzennecourt, France, to May 30; en route to Château Thierry Sector, May 31; in the line in Aisne Defensive to June 5; in Château Thierry Defensive Sector to July 14; in action in Champagne-Marne Defensive, holding southern bank of the Marne from Château Thierry to Fossoy, to July 18; in action in Aisne-Marne Offensive, from the Marne to the Ourcq to July 30; in Training Areas at Fort de la Ville, at Naix-aux-Forges and at Vaucouleurs to Sept. 11; in reserve in St. Mihiel Offensive, from l'Hermitage to Essey, to Sept. 16; en route from St. Mihiel to Verdun Sector, to Sept. 25; in action in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, north of Verdun, to Oct. 27; in Training Area at Tronville, to Nov. 15; on march from Tronville, France, to Andernach, Germany, as part of 3rd Army, American Expeditionary Forces, to Dec. 17; part of the American Army of Occupation, with Brigade Hdqrs. at Namedy on the Rhine, Dec. 18, 1918, to Aug. 3, 1919; detached from duty with 5th Brigade, 3d Division, and to duty with American Forces in Germany, Aug. 3; commanding 8th Infantry and 7th Machine Gun Battalion, including outpost troops in Bridgehead Area, east of the Rhine, to Nov. 7; commanded 1st Brigade, A. F. G., to—

Awarded

#### CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

and cited: "He displayed skill, energy and courage in command of his brigade during the Battle of July 15-17, and during the operations to the north of the Marne."

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While commanding the 5th Infantry Brigade in the battle of the Marne in July and in the Argonne operations in France, in October, 1918, he demonstrated conspicuous qualities of ability and leadership. The successes that attended the operations of his brigade were influenced greatly by his energy, skill, and courage as a commander."

Awarded **DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS**

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Ferme de la Madeleine, France, October 14, 1918. Although almost exhausted from 48 hours of continuous duty without rest of any kind, Gen. Sladen, upon learning that the front line was held up by enemy machine-gun fire, proceeded to the advanced position through 3 kilometers of severe artillery fire. Upon arrival he found that the battalion commander had been killed and the unit badly disorganized and intermingled. He personally reorganized the troops under the terrific machine-gun and shell fire, reconnoitered the enemy's positions, and launched the advance anew. While engaged in this perilous mission he fainted from exhaustion, but upon being revived refused to be evacuated, and continued in the work of reorganizing and stabilizing the line at this critical period. Due to his efforts the action was carried to a successful conclusion in the face of apparently insurmountable difficulties."

Awarded Croce al Merito di Guerra (Italian); medal of La Solidaridad (Panama); Cross of Officer of the Legion of Honor (French).

\*Son of the late Major Joseph A. Sladen, U. S. A.

**3358..** (Born Ct.) . . . . . **JAMES A. RYAN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . . . . **28**  
(James Augustine Ryan, Born Oct. 22, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

Served: at Fort Apache, Arizona, Oct. 3, 1890, to May 1, 1892, (in charge of Apache Indians and commanding Apache Scouts from Dec. 1, 1891); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., May 1892, to Oct. 1, 1894; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., October, 1894, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 3, 1897)

Feb. 3, 1897; at Fort Robinson, Neb., February to December, 1897; in Alaska with Alaska Relief Expedition, carrying food to starving miners, Dec. 25, 1897, to May 1, 1898; joined regiment at Tampa, Fla., May 10, 1898; commanded Troop A, 9th Cavalry, in campaign against Santiago, June 10 to Aug. 5, 1898; (appointed regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1898) at Fort Grant, Arizona, Oct. 4, 1898, to July 3, 1899; (appointed Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 5, 1899); at Denver, Col., recruiting officer, July 3 to Nov. 1, 1899; Aide-de-Camp to General Merriam, Nov. 1, 1899, to Aug. 10, 1900; in Philippines, Sept. 27, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Nov. 15, 1903; (Regimental Adjutant, 15th Cavalry, Aug. 1, 1903); at Fort Myer, Va., and Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Aug. 11, 1905; at Infantry and Cavalry School and at Staff College to Oct. 6, 1906; in Cuba with Army of Cuban Pacification, to Feb. 28, 1909; (Aide-de-Camp to Provisional Governor); at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding troop, March, 1909, to Aug. 11, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Associate Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 11, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 15, 1912)

July, 1914; on mission to Germany with Assistant Secretary of War, in charge of U. S. Commission at Berlin to assist American citizens in Germany and Austria to return to the U. S., July to

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Oct. 3, 1914; at Columbus, N. M., Oct. 21 to Nov. 26, 1914; at Douglas, Arizona, December, 1914, to March 1916; (Brigade Adjutant, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Jan. 17, 1915); Intelligence Officer with Mexican Punitive Expedition, March 14 to May 31, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, Oct. 20, 1916, to January, 1917; with National Guard of Illinois, Jan. 11 to May, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with First Training Camp, May to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; Commanding Officer, 2nd Training Camp, August to December, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding 1st Brigade, 15th Cavalry Division, and post, Feb. 22, 1918, to Sept. 17, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., commanding 17th Infantry Brigade, 9th Division Regulars, Sept. 20, 1918 to March 1, 1919, and commanding Camp, March 1 to April 1, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 1, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

**Civil History.**—With Merrill, Lynch and Co., Investment Bankers, 105 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill., from May 1, 1919.

**3359.** (Born Mich.) **HARRY H. BANDHOLTZ.** (Ap'd Mich.) **..29**  
(Harry Hill Bandholtz, Born Dec. 18, 1864.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899.

COLONEL, ASST. CHIEF PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY, APRIL, 1903.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, CHIEF PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY, JUNE 30, 1907.

MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911.

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1911.

At Manila, P. I. to July 6, 1913, at which time the entire Philippine Archipelago was without a ladrone leader of any consequence; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, July 7 to

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1913)

Oct. 8, 1913; at Fort Porter, N. Y., commanding Battalion, Oct. 15, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1915)

March 14, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding Battalion, March 15, 1915, to May 12, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battalion, May 17 to June 16, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Battalion, June 17 to 27, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on special duty at Hdqrs. Southern Department, June 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 23, 1916; at McAllen, Texas, Chief of Staff, New York Division, July 24 to December, 1916; at New York City, Senior Inspector-instructor, National Guard of New York, December, 1916, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Chief of Staff, 27th Division, Aug. 20, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1918)

Feb. 14, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 58th Infantry Brigade, Feb. 16 to June 7, 1918; en route to France with Brigade, June 8-27, 1918; in France, commanding Brigade, June 28 to Sept. 24, 1918; (with 17th British Division in attack on Langemarck, also with 37th French Division in Chemin des Dames Drive); Provost Marshal General of American Forces, Sept. 25, 1918, to Aug. 5, 1919; at Budapest, Hungary, American Representative on Interallied Military Mission, to Dec. 13, and Commissioner of the United States in Hungary, Dec. 13, 1919, to Feb. 9, 1920; arrived in U. S. March 18; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, March 18, 1920, to—

Awarded

## DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served in turn as chief of staff of the 27th Division, as commander of the 58th Infantry Brigade, and as provost marshal general of the American Expeditionary Forces, in all of which capacities he displayed exceptional ability. His foresight, broad experience, and sound judgment resulted in the efficient reorganization and administration of the important Provost Marshal General's Department."

**3360.** (Born Wis.) . . . **HENRY T. FERGUSON** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **30**  
(Henry Thornburg Ferguson, Born Aug. 23, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1900.

ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1909.

At Ludlow Bks., Parang, Mindanao, P. I., March 19 to Oct. 1, 1910; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, Oct. 3 to 31, 1910; at Lumbatan, Mindanao, Nov. 1, 1910, to Jan. 6, 1911; at Zamboanga, Mindanao, Commissary at Maneuvers, Jan. 7 to Feb. 25, 1911; at Lumbatan, supervising road work, to

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1911)

March 28, 1911; at Ludlow Bks., Commanding Company, March 31 to June 22, 1911; en route to join regiment to Aug. 19, 1911; on leave of absence to Oct. 19, 1911; at Las Cascadas, Panama Canal Zone, Commanding Battalion, Nov. 17, 1911, to

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 2, 1912)

April 25, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal. Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, May 4, 1912, to Aug. 31, 1914, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

on leave of absence to Nov. 30, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Commanding Battalion, to Dec. 24, 1914; en route with regiment to Plattsburgh Bks., N. Y., via Panama Canal, to Jan. 15, 1915; at Plattsburgh Bks. to Dec. 12, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Field Officers' Class, Army Service Schools, Dec. 31, 1915, to April 2, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, Commanding Battalion, 9th Infantry, April 5 to May 5, 1916; at Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Commanding Battalion, 30th Infantry, to June 10, 1916; at Camp, Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, to Feb. 10, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., mustering out Militia, Feb. 14 to May 13, 1917; on Armory inspection duty through Ohio, to May 23, 1917; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding post and Training Camp to June 6, 1917; at Fort McIntosh, Laredo, Texas, with and commanding 37th Infantry and Laredo District, June 19, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 37TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1918)

Jan 6, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 6, 1919.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

Left Laredo, Jan. 9, 1919; since retirement, resided at Cleveland, Ohio.

**3361..** (Born N. Y.) ..**FRANK M. CALDWELL..** (Ap'd Wis.) ..**31**  
(Frank Merrill Caldwell, Born Nov. 8, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., July 24, 1905, to July 6, 1908; (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1905, to July 6, 1908); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1908, to Aug. 15, 1909; at Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1909, to Aug. 26, 1910; with National Guard of Wisconsin, Dec. 15, 1910, to Feb. 15, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., Feb. 17 to July 6, 1911; Inspector-instructor of Cavalry for States of Illinois, Missouri and Wisconsin, July 8, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 17, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1912)

Sept. 1, 1913; at Camp of Instruction, Winchester, Va., to Sept. 17, 1913; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Squadron, Sept. 20 to Nov. 10, 1913; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding Squadron and Post, Nov. 11, 1913, to February, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Squadron, May to November, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

May, 1916;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 8, 1916)

at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Department Inspector, June 15, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, OCT. 10, 1917)

Nov. 6, 1917; inspecting Mobilization Camps, Nov. 6 to Dec. 31, 1917; at Washington, D. C., inspecting Mobilization Camps, Jan. 4, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

May 15, 1918; (relieved from detail as Inspector-General, May 21, 1918); at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding 75th Infantry Brigade, 38th Division, May 16 to July 12; commanding 38th Division, July 12 to Sept. 15, 1918; with A. E. F. in France and in Germany, commanding 75th Brigade, 38th Division, and 83rd Brigade, 42d Division, Oct. 2, 1918, to April 25, 1919; (attached to 29th and 79th Divisions during Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 22 to Nov. 6, 1918); commanding Camp Shelby, Miss., May 1 to June 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., on Cavalry Efficiency Board, June 2, 1919, to—

**3362..** (Born Mo.) ..**HENRY G. LEARNARD..** (Ap'd Mich.) ..**32**  
(Henry Grant Learnard, Born Aug. 19, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1900.

At Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, Aug. 28, 1908, to

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 20, 1911)

June 30, 1911; (member, General Staff to June 12, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, on detached service with Maneuver Division, March 6 to June 12, 1911); at Missoula, Mont., Aug. 21, 1911, to Feb. 12, 1913; at Fort George Wright, Wash., to Aug. 8, 1913; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to Aug. 31, 1914, when he was graduated; at Helena and at Missoula, Mont., commanding Battalion, in connection with labor troubles at Butte, to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, FEB. 13, 1915)

Feb. 15, 1915; in Panama Canal Zone, Adjutant U. S. Troops, April 9, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 4, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, Aug. 14, 1917, to—

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 18, 1918)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JUNE 1, 1919)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

Jan. 27, 1919 "for especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the work of reorganization and administration within the Adjutant General's Department."

**3363**.. (Born Ind.).. **JAMES J. HORN BROOK**.. (Ap'd Ind.).. **33**  
(James Joseph Hornbrook, Born Aug. 5, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1907.

On duty as Paymaster at Omaha, Neb., Manila, P. I., and Omaha, Neb., Oct. 1, 1908, to Oct. 1, 1912;

(MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 3, 1912)

with regiment at Fort Des Moines, Iowa; Texas City, Texas, on Mexican Border; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico; and on Mexican Border in Texas and Arizona, from Oct. 31, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, TEMPORARY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, OCT. 10, 1917)

Oct. 31, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Dec. 24, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., train commander of 4th Regular Division, Dec. 26, 1917; embarked for France with that command May 10, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

returned to U. S. July 31, 1918; at Headquarters Southern Department, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Aug. 11, 1918,

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, MARCH 10, 1919.)

**3364**.. (Born Ind.)... **WILLIAM F. CLARK**... (Ap'd Minn.).. **34**  
(William Franklin Clark, Born March 10, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 19, 1907.

At Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 5, 1908, to March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, March 10 to July 22, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., July 24 to Sept. 18, 1911, when he was relieved from detail as Paymaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 18, 1911)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, November, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1912)

April, 1913; (Regimental Adjutant, December, 1911, to November, 1912; Adjutant of El Paso District, December, 1911, to June, 1912; Huachuca

District, July to October, 1912); at Fort Riley, Kans., taking Field Officer's Course, April to June, 1913; on leave of absence, June and July, 1913; at Fort Bliss and en route to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, August to Dec. 29, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen to April 17, 1915;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 17, 1915)

Quartermaster at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 31, 1916; at New York Depot, Disbursing Officer, Jan. 1 to May 21, 1917; at St. Louis, Mo., Depot Quartermaster, May 22, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JAN. 27, 1918)

June 20, 1918, when he was detailed to General Staff Corps; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps, July 22, 1918, to

**3365**.. (Born Ala.) . . . . **SAMUEL G. JONES** . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **35**  
(Samuel Goode Jones, Born Nov. 19, 1965.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 14, 1908, to July 1, 1910; (distinguished graduate, Army School of the Line, 1909 graduate Staff College, 1910); on graduation staff ride, Chattanooga-Atlanta Campaign, July 1-16, 1910; umpire at Maneuver Camps at Pine Plains, N. Y., and at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Sept. 30, 1910; on leave of absence to Nov. 10, 1910; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to March 11, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Squadron and Troop at Maneuver Camp, to Nov. 7, 1911; (Adjutant Cavalry Brigade, March 20 to July 1, 1911); at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Dec. 20, 1911; on leave of absence and on sick leave to June 10, 1912; commanding Squadron and Troop to Jan. 20, 1913; on leave of absence to March 3, 1913;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MARCH 4, 1913)

at Washington, D. C., with Division of Militia Affairs, March 4 to June 30, 1913; member of General Staff, War College Division, July 1, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at Columbus, N. M., commanding Squadron, Oct. 2 to 10;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 3, 1914)

at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 5 Troops of 9th and 2 Troops of 13th Cavalry, Oct. 11 to Nov. 29, 1914; en route to Philippines to Jan. 1, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., commanding Squadron, Jan. 2, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 15, 1916; (on leave of absence, March 16 to May 1, 1916); en route to U. S. to Oct. 20, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY)

with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding Squadron at Colonia Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico, Nov. 2 to Dec. 27, 1916; on leave of absence to Jan. 26, 1917; on march out of Mexico, arriving at Camp Stewart, Texas, Feb. 7, 1917; Chief of Staff, Cavalry Division, Feb. 9 to April 15, 1917; Inspector of Cavalry Division to May 21, 1917; at Fort Riley Cavalry Cantonment, Kans., commanding 13th Cavalry, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; with regiment to Oct. 12, 1917; at Washington, D. C., on detached service with War Risk Insurance to Oct. 25; en route to France

to Nov. 22; in command of Forwarding Camps, Line of Communications, England, Nov. 23, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JAN. 27, 1918)

Oct. 8, 1918; (at Tours, France, and visiting front, Aug. 23 to Sept. 3, 1918); en route to and attached to 167th Infantry Brigade for instruction, at Razac-sur-l'Isle, Dordogne, and Le Mans, France, Oct. 8 to Nov. 14; at Center of Instruction at Langres, France, to Nov. 18; Chief of Staff, American Military Mission to Italy, and Base Section 8, S. O. S., A. E. F., Padua, Italy, to May 20, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, with 5th Division, 3rd Army, American Army of Occupation, May 20 to —

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of Winchester Camp, England, he was directly charged with the transportation of several hundred thousand American troops through England, a task of great magnitude and one involving many difficulties. By his tireless energy and keen application to his important duties he accomplished his task with marked success, rendering services of distinction to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Member of Society of the Cincinnati.

**3366..** (Born Mass.) . . **JOHN H. WHOLLEY**† . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . **36**  
(John Henry Wholley, Born Jan. 13, 1868.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 20, 1899.

At Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding post, Sept. 25, 1909, to May 29, 1910; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, June 15, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1911)

Aug. 17, 1911; (on duty with National Guard of Washington, July 9 to 18, and with National Guard of Oregon, Aug. 7 to 17, 1911); on leave of absence, Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1911; en route to Honolulu, Jan. 5 to 14, 1912; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, commanding 3rd Battalion and post, Jan. 14 to Oct. 12, 1912.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1912, AT FORT SHAFTER, HAWAII: AGED 44.

Battles and engagements: Manila, Feb. 4-5, 1899; San Pedro Macati, Feb. 14-March 7, 1899; Guadaloupe, March 13, 1899; Pateros, March 14, 1899; Taguig, March 15, 1899; Pasig, March 26, 1899; Cainta, June 3, 1899; Taytay, June 3, 1899; Morong, June 4, 1899; Guadaloupe, June 9, 1899; Las Pinas, June 10, 1899; Calamba, July 20 to 28, 1899.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

**3367..** (Born Me.) . . . **MELVIN W. ROWELL** . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . **37**  
(Melvin Weston Rowell, Born June 22, 1868.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, October, 1906, to February, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., March, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 6, 1913)

June, 1914; at Ludlow and Trinidad, Col., on strike duty with regiment, to August, 1914; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1914, to August, 1915; Instructor to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

January, 1917; at Hdqrs. Western Department, in charge of Training Camps, etc., January, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

January, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, organizing and equipping regiment for foreign service, to March 3, 1918; en route to France with regiment to March 29; at Brest, Coetquidan and Bordeaux to May 25; at Marseilles, organizing and commanding Base Section No. 6, May 31, 1918, to March 10, 1919;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 10, 1919.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

**Civil History.**—Representative for Southern France and Northern Africa of "Fondations, Constructions, Travaux Publics" (The Foundation Company of New York), and Vice-President and European Representative of the Douglass Barnes Corporation of New York; member of the Council of Administration of "La Société Marseillaise d'Etudes Industrielles et Commerciales."

Address: Care Bonnasse Banquiers, Marseilles, France.

**3368.** (Born Mo.) . **GEORGE MARION BROWN.** (Ap'd Mo.) . **38**  
(Born Sept. 24, 1863.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

RESIGNED, APRIL 4, 1893.

**Civil History.**—President, Certain-teed Products Corporation, St. Louis, Mo. Officer and Director in various business organizations; member National Executive Committee, National Security League, and at head of St. Louis Branch; associated with practically all war activities about St. Louis; volunteered for duty in any capacity needed with the War Department, April 19, 1917, but was not called into service; President, St. Louis Provident Association, leading charitable organization of St. Louis.

Residence: 13 Portland Place, St. Louis, Mo.

**3369.** (Born N. Y.) . **JAMES M. ANDREWS.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . **39**  
(James Madison Andrews, Born April 2, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 20, 1890.

RESIGNED, NOV. 9, 1892.

CAPTAIN, 2D. N. Y. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, OCT. 31, 1898.

MAJOR, 2D REGIMENT NATIONAL GUARD N. Y., FEB. 8, 1901.

LIEUT.-COLONEL AND COLONEL, 2D N. Y. INFANTRY, 1912.

Commanded regiment on duty on Mexican border; mustered into service of U. S., March 25, 1917; guarding public utilities in New York State, to August, 1917; drafted into U. S. service, Aug. 5, 1917; concentrated in Camp at City Island, N. Y.; arrived at Camp Wadsworth for training, Sept. 30, 1917; regiment reorganized, incorporating personnel from 71st N. Y. Infantry, and designation changed to 105th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1917; graduate of Brigade and Field Officers' School, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, April 1, 1918; en route to Training Area in France, via Newport News, Va., and St. Nazaire, May 3 to June 3, 1918; attached to 18th British Infantry Brigade, July 14-16, 1918, and participated in minor action in Dickiebusch-Scherpenberg Sector, during which 426 prisoners were taken and lines advanced about 1000 meters over a front of 500 meters; occupied British defensive sector, east of Poperinhe Line, July 17 to Aug. 21, 1918; occupied Dickiebusch-Scherpenberg Sector, Aug. 22; participated in Ypres-Lys Offensive, Aug. 31; in engagement at Vierstraat Ridge, Sept. 2; at Douellems, for rest and training, Sept. 5 to 23; participated in Somme Offensive; in engagement at the Knoll, Gintlemont Farm, Quens Farm, Sept. 27; in battle of Hindenburg Line, Sept. 29; with-

drawn for rest in Peronne Area, to Oct. 6; in battle of Le Selle River, Oct. 17; in battle of Jonc de Mer Ridge, Oct. 18; in engagement of St. Maurice River, Oct. 19-20; in Corbie Training Area, for rest, refitting and training, Oct. 24; in 27th Division Area to Feb. 21, 1919; en route, Brest to Camp Mills, N. Y., Feb. 26 to March 6, 1919; demobilized and mustered out, April 1, 1919.

Commended by Major General O'Ryan, Dec. 12, 1918, "for gallant conduct in the field on Aug. 10, 1918, near Mt. Kimmel, Belgium, in leaving shelter and, under heavy shell fire, carrying from open to cover a Lieutenant who had been wounded and rendered helpless;" cited in orders of 27th Division, Feb. 2, 1919, "for energetic and zealous qualities of leadership demonstrated while in command of his regiment during active operations of the Division in Belgium and France."

Address: 48 West 57th Street, New York City.

**3370..** (Born Cal.).....**PETER MURRAY**..... (Ap'd Cal.)..40  
(Born April 21, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1899.

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 24, 1907.

At Fort Slocum, N. Y., Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, Sept. 9, 1907, to

(MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, MAY 10, 1911)

July 1, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston and El Paso, Texas, with 22nd Infantry, to Dec. 16, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Treasurer and Quartermaster and Commissary of Cadets, Dec. 26, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at Fort Ontario, N. Y., with 3rd Infantry, Sept. 1, 1914, to March 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

at Camp Gaillard, Canal Zone, Panama, with 29th Infantry, March 1, 1915, to March 19, 1916; in Canal Zone, Panama, and in command of Plattsburg Training Camp, May 23 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 12, 1916; absent sick and on sick leave, Aug. 12, 1916, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 22, 1917; in France with American Expeditionary Force; at Langres, at Army Staff School, Nov. 19, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Feb. 15, 1918; assigned to 3rd Brigade, 2nd Division, (9th and 23rd Infantry and 5th Machine Gun Battalion), at Burmont Training Area, Feb. 15 to March 15, 1918; on the Verdun and St. Mihiel front, March 16 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1918)

May 8, 1918, when he returned to the U. S. and, on account of physical disability, was

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,  
MAY 6, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., in Inspector-General's Department, May 25 to June 12, 1918; detailed as member of General Staff Corps and assigned to War Plans Division, June 13, 1918, to —

**3371..** (Born Ill.).....**PAUL A. WOLF**..... (Ap'd Ill.)..41  
(Paul Alexander Wolf, Born Dec. 23, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Executive Officer, U. S. Military Prison, Feb. 17, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1911)

June, 1913; Member U. S. Infantry Rifle Team, June, 1913; member of winning Palma Team, July, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, commanding Battalion, September, 1913, to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with Army of Occupation, Chief of Public Works, April to November, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding Battalion, November, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

January, 1917; Inspector, January to April, 1917; at Plattsburg, N. Y., commanded two Reserve Officers' Training Camps, May 1 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Dec. 22, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., commanding 51st Infantry to February, 1918; at Houston, Texas, commanding 66th Brigade, 33rd Division, to May, 1918, and in A. E. F., to May, 1919; (with 4th British Army, May 26 to Aug. 24; with 9th French Corps and American 3rd Corps to Nov. 28; in Luxembourg and Germany, November, 1918, to April, 1919); commanded and captained the winning A. E. F. Rifle Team, May to August, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, SEPT. 12, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., at General Staff College to —

Companion of the Bath (British); Officer of the Legion of Honor (French); awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm; received Honorary Plaque presented by the French Republic;

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In the attacks on Bois de Forges, St. Hilaire, Bois de Warville, and Bois des Hautes Epines, France, in September and October, 1918, the conspicuous success of the brigade was due to his splendid leadership and skill."

**3372..** (Born N. Y.) . . . **HENRY G. LYON**† . . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **42**  
(Henry Gideon Lyon, Born April 17, 1865.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1902.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 2, 1906.

At St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 22, 1907, to May 20, 1909; en route to Philippines to Aug. 1, 1909; at Manila, in office of Chief Paymaster, Philippines Division, Aug. 1, 1909, to Nov. 1, 1910, when he was relieved from detail as Paymaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, NOV. 2, 1910)

en route to U. S., to Dec. 14, 1910; at San Francisco, Cal., sick in hospital, Dec. 14, 1910, to May 18, 1911;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 23, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, SEPT. 11, 1911, AT STOCKTON, CAL.: AGED 46.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

**3373**.. (Born Ill.).. **GEORGE DAVIS MOORE**.... (Ap'd Ill.).. **43**  
(Born Sept. 19, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1899.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Sept. 1, 1907, to June, 1908, and at Army Staff College to June, 1909; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, October, 1909, to July 4, 1910; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, July, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1911)

September, 1911; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, September, 1911, to February, 1912; on border service, El Paso District, Texas, February to August, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Instructor in Army Service Schools, Sept. 7, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1914)

May 5, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, May 7 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1914)

27, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, May 30 to June 9, 1914; Adjutant, Port of Embarkation, Galveston, Texas, June 10 to Aug. 31, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 4-26; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 27, 1914, to Oct. 29, 1915; at Douglas and Nogales, Arizona, on border service, Oct. 30 to Dec. 11, 1915; at Fort Bliss and at Hdqrs. El Paso District, Dec. 12, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1916)

Oct. 28, 1916; at Camp Fort Bliss, commanding 7th Infantry, Oct. 29, 1916, to April 5, 1917; at Boston, Mass., on Militia duty, April 12 to May 28, 1917;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1917)

at Hdqrs. Northeastern Department, May 29 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 11, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, Oct. 13, 1917, to March 6, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces in France from March 20, 1918; Inspector-General, 2nd Corps, April 3 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, TEMPORARY, OCT 1, 1918)

Nov. 2, 1918; commanding 169th Infantry Brigade, from Dec. 5, 1918; engagements: Belgium, Aug. 30 to Sept. 3, 1918; on Hindenburg Line, Bellecourt and Nauroy, Sept. 29 to Oct. 2, 1918; Brancourt, Prémont, Bassigny, Vaux-Andigny, St. Souplet, Selle River, Mazingheim, Oct. 7 to 21, 1918;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1919)

commanding Brigade in France to March 23 and en route to U. S. to March 30; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 152nd Depot Brigade, to May 15;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, MAY 15, 1919)

Senior Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of New York, May 15, 1919, to —

**3374**.. (Born Mo.)..... **WILLIS ULINE**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. **44**  
(Born Sept. 17, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 18, 1899.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, Dec. 18, 1907, to March 7, 1911; at Maneuver Camp, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1911)

August, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Aug. 28, 1911; detailed Major and Paymaster with station at Denver, Col., Sept. 2, 1911, to Nov. 15, 1912;

at Fort Douglas, Nov. 15, 1912, to May 10, 1915, when he was relieved from detail;

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1915)

joined 8th Infantry at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Sept. 2, 1915, and served there to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1916)

May 15, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 63rd Infantry, June 12, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; on duty at Department Hdqrs., in charge of Militia Affairs, Training Camps, etc., to Nov. 15, 1917; joined 21st Infantry at San Diego, Cal., Nov. 29, 1917; in command of Southern California Border District, Nov. 29, 1917, to Aug. 30, 1918, when regiment moved to Camp Kearney, Cal., and became a portion of the 16th Division; at Camp Kearney in temporary command of Division, Aug. 30 to Sept. 15, 1918; commanded 21st Infantry to Feb. 17, 1919; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to March 10; at Fort George Wright to May 25; in France on replacement duty to Aug. 30, 1919; at Fort Lawton, Wash., commanding post, to April 30, 1920; with 10th Infantry, May 14, 1920, to —

**3375..** (Born Ga.) **LAWRENCE J. FLEMING..** (Ap'd Ga.) **..45**  
(Lawrence Julian Fleming, Born Jan. 18, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1897.

At Mayaguez, Porto Rico, with Troop, Jan. 6, 1899, to March 22, 1900; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., April 2 to July 18, 1900; at Fort Grant, Arizona, July 25, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March 8, 1901; en route to Philippines with 5th Cavalry, March 9 to April 17, 1901; at Angeles, P. I., commanding Troop, April 18 to May 26, 1901; at San Fernando, P. I., May 27 to Aug. 2, 1901; at Montalbon, P. I., Aug. 5, 1901, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1901)

October, 1901; at San Mateo, P. I., October, 1901, to Jan. 25, 1902; at San Felipe, P. I., Regimental Commissary, Jan. 27 to Sept. 18, 1902, and Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 19 to Dec. 24, 1902; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 24, 1902, to June 12, 1903; en route to U. S. with regiment, June 14 to July 10, 1903; at Fort Logan, Col., Regimental Adjutant, July 15 to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 28, 1903)

Oct. 26, 1903; at Washington, D. C., awaiting orders, Oct. 31 to Nov. 14, 1903; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in charge of construction work, Nov. 20, 1903, to Sept. 28, 1907; when his detail as Quartermaster expired;

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 28, 1907)

at Fort Sam Houston, Constructing Quartermaster, Sept. 29, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, OCT. 11, 1907)

Feb. 7, 1910; en route to Philippines with regiment, Feb. 9 to April 20, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, April 3, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

April 14, 1911; at Manila, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Philippines Division, May 16, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1912)

May 14, 1912; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, May 1, 1912); en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, May 15 to Oct. 15, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Troop, Oct. 16, 1912, to

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 16, 1913)

March 25, 1913; at Nogales, Arizona, with regiment, April 19 to Sept. 29, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding post, Sept. 30 to Dec. 21, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Squadron, Dec. 28, 1913, to

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Sept. 16, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Sept. 17, 1914, to Dec. 1, 1915, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Dec. 4, 1915, to March 24, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., on border patrol, March 26 to April 4, 1916; with 5th Cavalry on Mexican Punitive Expedition, April 5, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 7 to March 15, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on special duty in connection with Officer's Reserve Corps, March 16, 1917, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 16, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 29, 1917)

Nov. 1, 1917; en route to France, Nov. 19 to Dec. 1, 1917; at Langres, student officer at General Staff College, Dec. 4, 1917, to Jan. 12, 1918; Chief of Remount Service, A. E. F., to June 6; commanding Camp St. Sulpice, near Bordeaux, June 17 to 30; Commander of Trains, 2nd Division, July 6 to Sept. 28; (participated in Soissons and St. Mihiel Engagements); Inspector, 42nd Division, Sept. 29 to Nov. 11; (participated in Meuse-Argonne actions); Commander of Trains, 42nd Division, Nov. 11, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919; (in 42nd Division Area, Kreis of Ahrweiler, Germany, in charge of Civil Affairs, Dec. 15, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919); en route to U. S. to March 6; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding 14th Cavalry, March 24 to Nov. 23; commanding 12th Cavalry in march from Columbus, N. M., to Del Rio, Texas, March 2 to 29, 1920; on leave of absence, April 11 to July 22, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 22, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 34 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3376..** (Born Tex.) . . . . . **HUGH SWAIN†** . . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **46**  
(Born Jan. 3, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1893.

MAJOR, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, JUNE 22, 1899.

**Civil History.**—Attorney-at-law at Austin, Texas, 1900-1903; at Houston, Texas, 1903-1905; at Dallas, Texas, 1906 to 1916.

DIED, JULY 30, 1916, AT DALLAS, TEXAS; AGED 49.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

**3377..** (Born Mich.) . **CHARLES J. SYMMONDS.** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **47**  
(Charles Jacobs Symmonds, Born Oct. 6, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Jefferson Bks., Mo., on General Recruiting Service, to July 1, 1911; on leave of absence to Oct. 30, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., Nov. 2, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 4, 1914)

March 1, 1914; on leave of absence to May 2, 1914; at Louisville, Col., commanding Boulder-Louisville Strike District, May 4 to July 29, 1914; en route to Philippines to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1914)

Sept. 4, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 7th Cavalry, to Sept. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 7th and 9th Cavalry, Sept. 23, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 12, 1916)

Nov. 14, 1916; en route to U. S. to Dec. 16, 1916; on leave of absence to Feb. 18, 1917; at Marfa, Texas, with 6th Cavalry, commanding Big Bend District, Feb. 20 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 27, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on General Court Martial duty, Oct. 30 to Dec. 24, 1917; en route to France to Feb. 5, 1918; awaiting assignment to Feb. 13; at General Intermediate Storage Depot, Gièvres, France, as Commanding Officer, to July 1, 1919, and, in addition, in Section 4, General Staff, Service of Supply, from June 14, 1918;

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1919)

en route to U. S. to July 19, 1919; on leave of absence to Sept. 1; at Washington, D. C., as Chief, General Service Division, Office of the Quartermaster General, Director of Purchase and Storage, Sept. 2, 1919, to—

Made Officer of the Legion of Honor, French, by Marshal Pétain at Gièvres, France, April 7, 1919;

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

March 21, 1919.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded for many months the important Intermediate Storage Depot at Gièvres. He successfully administered a large personnel and supervised the growth of Gièvres as a storage depot. He organized the system of supply from that station so efficiently that there were no shortages, either of food or material, at the regulating stations dependent upon Gièvres for supply during all the active operations."

**3378.. (Born Ill.) .ERNEST BERTRAND GOSE†. (Ap'd Ill.) . 48**

(Born Nov. 15, 1868.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1899.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., March 27, 1908, to July 15, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army School of the Line and at Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1911)

June 22, 1912; at Fort George Wright, Spokane, Wash., with regiment, June 26, 1912, to January, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, January, 1913, to July 8, 1915;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 8, 1915)

at Honolulu, Inspector-General, Hawaiian Department, Sept. 13, 1915 to March 21, 1916, when he was relieved and ordered to Chicago; en route to U. S., April 4 to 15, 1916; in Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., April 15 to Sept. 7, 1916.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 19, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JUNE 29, 1917, AT SAN DIEGO, CAL.; AGED 48.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

**3379..** (Born Pa.) . . . . **CHARLES C. CLARK.** . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **49**  
 (Charles Carr Clark, Born Nov. 29, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900.

COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, APRIL 9, 1905.

At Atlanta, Ga., Chief Commissary, Department of the Gulf, May 2, 1906, to April 9, 1909, when his detail as Commissary expired;

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, APRIL 9, 1909)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with 27th Infantry, April 18, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, to 1910; (distinguished graduate); at Army Staff College to 1911, when he was graduated;

(MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1911)

rejoined 27th Infantry, and assigned to 3rd Battalion, July 4, 1911; at Dubuque, Iowa, and at Sparta, Wis., commanding 3rd Battalion, Provisional Regiment of Infantry, June 10 to Aug. 23, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1912)

joined 3rd Battalion, 15th Infantry, at Tientsin, China, Jan. 12, 1913; at Tientsin, Leichuang and Tongshan, China, to Oct. 3, 1915; en route to U. S., Oct. 3 to Nov. 14, 1915; at Chicago, Ill., at Quartermaster Depot, Nov. 24, 1915, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 5, 1915)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 46TH INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1918)

April 1, 1918; joined 46th Infantry at Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky. April 2, 1918, and assumed command of 17th Infantry Brigade on same date; moved with Brigade to Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., April 15, 1918; moved with 46th Infantry to Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala., May 29, 1918; (remainder of 17th Infantry Brigade arrived June 13, 1918; commanded Camp Sheridan from June 15, 1918, date of departure of 37th Division for Port of Embarkation, to Sept. 26, 1918; organized 9th Division (except Field Artillery Brigade and Ammunition Train, which were organized at Camp McClellan, Ala.), and assumed command of Division and of 18th Infantry Brigade, July 19, 1918; commanded 9th Division until arrival of Major-General Holbrook, Sept. 27, 1918; commanded 18th Infantry Brigade until arrival of Brigadier General Dalton, Nov. 12, 1918; 9th Division demobilized, Feb. 5, 1919;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 4, 1919)

at Camp Sheridan, commanding 46th Infantry, to March 12; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding regiment to Aug. 20, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding regiment, to March 18, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 18, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 33 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3380..** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **JOSEPH C. FOX.** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **50**  
 (Joseph Cincinnatus Fox, Born April 26, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 7, 1897,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.**—Instructor in Mathematics in the Central High School of Philadelphia, October, 1900, to 1903; Assistant Professor, January, 1903; Professor, January, 1906, to September, 1918, when on account of ill-health he was compelled to relinquish active pursuits.

**3381.**..(Born Tex.).....**OREN B. MEYER.**.....(Ap'd O.)..51  
(Oren Browning Meyer, Born June 13, 1869.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Salt Lake City, Utah, on recruiting duty, July, 1906, to August, 1908; at Boise Bks., Idaho, commanding Troop, to March, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, to April, 1912; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding Troop, to August, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line to

(MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, MAY 28, 1913)

July, 1913; on Border Patrol with regiment along the Rio Grande and at Fort Clark, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

January, 1918; en route to France to February, 1918; commanding training district, 1st Depot Division, A. E. F., to August, 1918; Acting Chief of Staff, 1st Depot Division, A. E. F., to February, 1919; Chief of Staff, 41st Division, during return to U. S., February, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., to March, 1919; at Hdqrs. Northeastern Department, Boston, Mass., March, 1919, to—

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1919)

**3382.**..(Born Md.)..**FRANK BROWNE KEECH.**..(Ap'd Md.)..52  
(Born Jan. 2, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

RESIGNED, APRIL 30, 1893.

Commissioned

MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, AUG. 5, 1917

served as Inspector until

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, FEB. 7, 1918)

he was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 3, 1918

Thanked by President for Distinguished Services.

**Civil History.**—Banker and Broker, New York City; Senior partner F. B. Keech & Co., Bankers and Brokers; President Alpha Realty Co.; Director and Chairman Finance Committee, Union Square Savings Bank; Director and Chairman, Finance Committee, National Security Co.

Address: 7 Wall Street, New York City.

**3383.**..(Born Minn.)..**EDMUND L. BUTTS.**....(Ap'd Minn.)..53  
(Edmund Luther Butts, Born Aug. 15, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1907.

At University of Minnesota, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 1, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1911)

Sept. 1, 1912; in Hawaii, with 25th Infantry, 1912 to 1915; on Mexican border service, 1916 and

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

1917; at Nogales, Arizona, Inspector-instructor, National Guard, 1917; commanded 30th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1917, to Aug. 1, 1918, participating in Marne Battles; commanded 7th Infantry, Aug. 1 to Oct. 6, 1918; commanded regiment in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Campaigns; participated in six major campaigns in France; received Croix de Guerre with Palm and his regiment, 30th Infantry, had its flag decorated with the same for "sustaining principal shock of the German attack of July 15, 1918";

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action in the Bois d'Aigremont, near Crézancy, France, July 14-18, 1918. On repeated occasions during the intense enemy bombardment preceding the second battle of the Marne and on the following day Col. Butts went to exposed positions under heavy shell fire for the purpose of making personal reconnaissances, securing information of great value. The personal courage and determination displayed by him inspired his regiment to withstand successfully the principal shock of the German attack and drive the enemy back across the Marne by the brilliant counterattacks which he planned."

Gas casualty, Oct. 13, 1918; Colonel, 806 Pioneer Infantry, Nov. 3, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919; Colonel, 53d Infantry.

Author of *Butt's Manual of Physical Training*, formerly in use in the Army.

**3384..** (Born Mo.) .. **VERNON A. CALDWELL...** (Ap'd Ind.) .. **54**  
(Vernon Avondale Caldwell, Born July 3, 1866.)

#### Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1900.

On leave of absence, May 1 to June 5, 1900; en route to Alaska, June 6 to July 7, 1900; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, commanding company, July 8, 1900, to Aug. 31, 1901; en route to U. S., Sept. 1 to 30, 1901; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company, Oct. 1, 1901, to May 5, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, May 5 to Oct. 8, 1902; at Durham, N. H., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at New Hampshire College of Agriculture, Oct. 22, 1902, to May 26, 1904; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, May 27 to Aug. 1, 1904; at Malahi Island, P. I., commanding company, Aug. 5 to Dec. 12, 1904; at Manila, Dec. 13, 1904, to June 4, 1905; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., June 5 to Nov. 14, 1905; en route to U. S. with regiment, Nov. 15 to Dec. 13, 1905; at Fort Missoula, Mont., commanding company, Dec. 18, 1905, to Oct. 5, 1906; at Fort Wayne, Mich., Oct. 9, 1906, to April 30, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment, May 1 to June 4, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding company, June 5, 1909; to

(MAJOR, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1911)

Aug. 14, 1911; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., Aug. 15 to Nov. 13, 1911; at Fort George Wright, Wash., with regiment, Nov. 14, 1911, to Jan. 1, 1913; en route to Hawaii with regiment, Jan. 2 to 14, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Battalion, Jan. 15, 1913, to April 3, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, on border patrol, April 14 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1916)

Sept. 14, 1916; at Corvallis, Oregon, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Oregon Agricultural College, Sept. 18, 1916, to May 26, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, June 8 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 27, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 365th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1917, to May 29, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 365th

Infantry, May 31 to June 9, 1918; en route to France to June 19; in St. Die Trench Sector, commanding regiment, Aug. 22 to Sept. 19; commanding 58th Infantry Brigade in Argonne Reserve, Sept. 24 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 7, and in battle east of Meuse and North of Verdun, Oct. 8 to 12; in Belgium, commanding 182nd Infantry Brigade from Oct. 21, 1918; in action at Boschen Spittals, near Audenarde, and east of Audenarde on the Lys-Scheldt front until the Armistice, Nov. 11; commanded Brigade until its return to U. S., April 1, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Sept. 29, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 29, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 33 YEARS' SERVICE.

Author of *Five Tactical Principles* and *Uniform Tactical Training*, published about 1916.

---

**CLASS OF 1891**


---

Entered June 16, 1887; graduated June 12, 1891.

---

**3385..** (Born Md.) . . . . . **SPENCER COSBY** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 1  
(Born Oct. 2, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1907.

At Washington, D. C., in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, with rank of Colonel, and Military Aide to the President, March 16, 1909, to Oct. 15, 1913; in Paris, France, Military Attaché to the American Embassy, November, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

Jan. 30, 1917; at Milwaukee, Wis., in charge of River and Harbor District, April to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 5, 1917; (Military Aide to Marshal Joffre, April and May, 1917); at Corpus Christi, Texas, in command of 5th Engineers, Sept. 9, 1917, to June, 1918; in command of 605th Engineers, June and July, 1918; in command of 209th Engineers, August, 1918, to

**3386..** (Born Tenn.) . . **JOHN STEPHEN SEWELL** . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 2  
(Born Jan. 16, 1869.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 25, 1895.

MAJOR, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, MAY 31, 1898.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JAN. 21, 1899.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, JAN. 24, 1899.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1907.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1908.

Vice-President and General Manager, Alabama Marble Co., from date of resignation to

(MAJOR, ENGINEER OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, JANUARY, 1917)

May 5, 1917, when he was called to active service to organize and command 7th Regiment Reserve Engineers (afterwards designated as the 17th Engineers, Rwy., a railroad construction regiment); reported May 7, 1917;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 6, 1917)

en route, Atlanta, Ga., to Le Havre, France, via New York and Liverpool, July 26 to Aug. 17, 1917; at St. Nazaire, France, Aug. 19; commanding regiment and in charge of all construction work in Base Section No. 1, A. E. F., France, to July 29, 1918; commanding Base Section No. 1, July 29, 1918, to Feb. 20, 1919, when he was sent to Rotterdam to organize new base, afterwards called Base Section No. 9, with main Hdqrs. at Antwerp, Belgium; commanded Base Section No. 9 to June 30, 1919; returned to U. S., landing in New York July 22; mustered out of service at Camp Gordon, Ga., Aug. 14, 1919.

Made Officer of the Legion of Honor, French; Officer of the Order of Leopold, Belgian.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of a regiment of Engineers and later as commander of the base port at St. Nazaire he displayed high engineering skill and long practical experience in the management of men. His genius, together with his great energy and devotion to duty, contributed largely to the successful development and efficient operation of that base."

Address: Gantt's Quarry. Ala.

**3387..** (Born Ala.)... **CHARLES P. ECHOLS**..... (Ap'd Ala.)... **3**  
(Charles Patton Echols, Born Sept. 6, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 6, 1896.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. M. A., OCT. 7, 1898.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. M. A., JULY 29, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Head of Department of Mathematics, since July 29, 1904;

(COLONEL AND PROFESSOR, U. S. M. A., JULY 1, 1914)

on detached service as military observer with Allied Armies in France, June 19 to Sept. 2, 1918;

**3388..** (Born Md.).... **JAMES F. McINDOE**†..... (Ap'd Md.)... **4**  
(James Francis McIndoe, Born Jan. 18, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901.

In charge of 4th District, improving Mississippi River, and of River and Harbor improvements in Mississippi, Southern Louisiana and Eastern Texas, July 7, 1904, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 15, 1907)

June 30, 1908; at Portland, Oregon, in charge of 13th Lighthouse District, July 1, 1908, to Dec. 3, 1913; en route to Philippines, Dec. 4 to Jan. 4, 1914; at Manila, Department Engineer, Jan. 5, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

Nov. 14, 1915; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1915, to Jan. 13, 1916; at Kansas City, Mo., in charge of Engineer District, Jan. 17, 1916, to

(ASSIGNED TO 2D ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1917)

June 10, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with Regiment, June 11 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Engineer Camp, Washington, D. C., commanding 2nd Engineers, Aug. 27 to Sept. 9, 1917; en route to France in command of 2nd Engineers, Sept. 10 to Oct. 6, 1917; on detached service, Chief Engineer, Advance Section, Services of Supply, in charge of preparation of Divisional Training Areas, including construction work for Army and Corps Schools, to March 1, 1918, when he resumed command of 2nd Engineers; commanded regiment in actions around Verdun, in battles around and at Château Thierry; Chief Engineer, 4th Corps, at Battle of St. Mihiel; Assistant to Chief Engineer, 1st Army, in battles of the Meuse and Argonne;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 15, 1918)

Director of Military Engineering and Engineering Supplies, October, 1918, to Feb. 6, 1919; recommended for Distinguished Service Medal and for Legion of Honor, Dec. 22, 1918.

DIED, FEB. 6, 1919, AT BAZOILLES, FRANCE: AGED 51.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**3389.** (Born W. Va.) **JAY JOHNSON MORROW.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 5  
(Born Feb. 20, 1870.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, Nov. 25, 1903, to May 2, 1907; Engineer Commissioner of District, May 2, 1907, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 31, 1908)

Dec. 22, 1908; in charge of Washington District Engineer Department to March 16, 1910; at Portland, Oregon, in charge of 1st Portland Engineer District from March 21, 1910; detached temporarily as Chairman Alaska Railroad Commission, September, 1912, to March, 1913; detached temporarily to take Field Officers' Course, Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 1, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 11, 1915)

April 1, 1915; left Portland for Panama Canal Zone, Aug. 1, 1915; in Canal Zone, Assistant to Engineer of Maintenance and Engineer of Maintenance, Panama Canal, Aug. 21, 1915, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; en route to Vancouver Bks., Wash., to Sept. 10, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., commanding 4th Engineers, to Dec. 22, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding regiment to April 21, 1918; en route to France, April 30 to May 11, 1918; commanding 4th Engineers and Division Engineer, 4th Division, to June 18, 1918; Chief Engineer, 1st Army, June 19 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

Oct. 23, 1918; (in engagements Château Thierry to Vesle River, July 27 to Aug. 11; in reduction of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12 to 15; in Verdun-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 23, 1918); Chief Engineer, 3rd Army, Oct. 23 to Nov. 16; Deputy Chief Engineer, American Expeditionary Forces, to Dec. 19, 1918; en route to U. S., Dec. 24 to 30, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., commanding Camp, Jan. 2 to May 20, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 20, 1919)

in Panama Canal Zone, Engineer of Maintenance of Panama Canal, May 31, 1919, to—

Officer of the Legion of Honor (French), for services in France.

**3390.** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **ODUS C. HORNEY.** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 6  
(Odus Creamer Horney, Born Sept. 18, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, DEC. 8, 1899.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Dec. 8, 1905, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906)

May 15, 1907; (member of Joint Army and Navy Powder Board, Oct. 1, 1906); Assistant at Picatinny Arsenal, May 15 to June 9, 1907; commanding Arsenal, June 10, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 5, 1911)

July 14, 1915.

RESIGNED, JULY 14, 1915.

**Civil History.**—Technical Director, Aetna Explosives Co., July 15, 1915, to June 1, 1917.

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, OFFICER'S RESERVE CORPS, JUNE 25, 1917.

Called to active duty July 30, 1917;

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 9, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., Chief of Supply Division, Ordnance Office, Jan. 14 to March 2, 1918; in office of Assistant Secretary of War, March 2 to May 29; Chief of Estimate and Requirements Division, Ordnance Office, May 25, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

on duty overseas, Nov. 4, 1918, to Jan. 30, 1919; at Nashville, Tenn., in command of Old Hickory Powder Plant, Feb. 25, 1919, to—

**3391**.. (Born Va.)... **LeROY SPRINGS LYON**†.... (Ap'd Va.)... **7**  
(Born Oct. 15, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding Battery, Battalion and Regiment, July 18, 1907, to November, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March, 1911; (at Camp E. S. Otis, Wyo., on detached service as Assistant Chief of Staff, Provisional Division, May 3 to Sept. 12, 1910);

(MAJOR, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Maneuver Camp, San Antonio, Texas, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 13, 1911)

June 17, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, July 3, 1911, to Nov. 4, 1914, when he was relieved from detail as Inspector-General;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1914)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 22, 1915 to March 8, 1916; joined 2nd Battalion, 4th Artillery, at Galveston, Texas, March 10, 1916; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with regiment, March, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 14, 1917; (commanding Corozal, Nov. 16, 1916, to July 14, 1917); at El Paso, Texas, commanding 13th Field Artillery (Heavy), Aug. 1 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Linda Vista, Cal., commanding 65th Field Artillery Brigade, 40th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

May, 1918; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding 31st Division, May 15 to September, 1918; en route New York to Brest, Sept. 29 to Oct. 7, 1918; en route to Hdqrs. 1st Army Corps, via Paris and General Hdqrs., A. E. F., to Oct. 11, 1918; attached to 1st Army (77th and 78th Divisions) as observer, to Oct. 18; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; sick in hospital with pneumonia to Nov. 1, 1918; on sick leave at Cannes and in Paris and in hospital, to April 17, 1919; at London, in hospital, April 19 to May 1, 1919; en route to New York, sick, to May 13, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1919)

at Camp Taylor, Ky., commanding Field Artillery Basic School, Aug. 19, 1919, to Feb. 23, 1920.

DIED, FEB. 23, 1920, AT CAMP TAYLOR, KY.; AGED 53.

Awarded posthumously

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As Brigadier General commanding the 65th Field Artillery Brigade, he displayed splendid qualities of leadership and organizing ability and by his enthusiasm and energy he developed his brigade to a high state of efficiency. Later, as Major General, commanding the 31st Division during its training, he exhibited marked tactical judgment, and his skill and leadership were largely responsible for the success achieved in perfecting the organization and training of his division."

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

**3392..** (Born La.) . . . . . **ANDREW HERO, Jr.** . . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . 8  
(Born Dec. 13, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 27, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, October, 1909, to Sept. 4, 1911; (at Galveston, Texas, Brigade Adjutant, 1st Separate Brigade, March 24 to June 30, 1911); at Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 5, 1911 to Feb. 28, 1913; at Charleston, S. C., Adjutant, South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 25, 1915)

Aug. 10, 1915; at Fort Terry, N. Y., commanding Post, Aug. 12, 1915, to Sept. 6, 1916; on leave of absence and en route to Honolulu, to Oct. 12, 1916; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, Fort Commander, to March, 1917; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, commanding Post, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 4, 1917; en route to Camp Meade, Md., to Sept. 17, 1917; commanded 154th Field Artillery Brigade, 79th Division, from its organization; left U. S., July 14, arrived in England, July 31, and in France, Aug. 8, 1918; at Montmorillon, Haute Vienne, Aug. 10 to Sept. 5; at La Courtine, Creuse, training in firing, Sept. 6 to Oct. 17, and awaiting equipment to Nov. 13; (attached as observer to 153rd Field Artillery Brigade, Oct. 30 to Nov. 5); in attack of Nov. 1, Meuse-Argonne, and advance of 78th Division from Chattel Sehery to Briquenay in direction of Stenay; Hdqrs. at Longchamp, Haute Marne, Nov. 16 to 25; at Andelot, Haute Marne, training and awaiting horses, Nov. 25 to December; at Chaumont, President of Board of Officers, Dec. 9, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; at Treves, Germany, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies, Feb. 16 to March 29, 1919; at Signéville, Haute Marne, April 1, 1919, to —

**3393..** (Born N. Y.) . . . . . **TIEMANN N. HORN** . . . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . 9  
(Tiemann Newell Horn, Born Jan. 18, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Myer, Va., with Battery, December, 1907, to August, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, August, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June, 1911, (honor graduate); student officer Army Staff College

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 16, 1911)

to 1912, when he was graduated; with regiment, June, 1912, to June, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1913)

with regiment in Philippines, September, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 15, 1915)

September, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, September, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

December, 1917, when he returned to U. S. with regiment;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding 7th Field Artillery Brigade, (Regular), in training camp, January to August, 1918; arrived in France with Brigade, Aug. 27, 1918; joined 7th Division and was in operation with Division against Metz when Armistice was declared; at Trèves, Germany, with 3rd Army Corps, to April, 1919; returned to U. S., May, 1919; at Camp Bowie, Texas, Chief of Demobilization, June and July, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JULY 15, 1919)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 82nd Field Artillery, at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, 1919, to July, 1920.

**3394.** (Born Tenn.) **EDWARD D. ANDERSON.** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . 10  
(Edward D. Anderson, Born Jan. 22, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 31, 1908.

En route to and in Philippines, August, 1909, to Sept. 15, 1911; en route to and at New York, N. Y., to June 3, 1912; (relieved from detail at paymaster May 31, 1912);

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1912)

on leave of absence and at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment to

(MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1914)

Sept. 29, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, to Dec. 17, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army Service School, to April 12, 1915; on leave of absence and at Texas City, Texas, to July 31, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to April 29, 1916; with regiment in Mexico and in Big Bend District, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1916)

Aug. 10, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Instructor at Army War College, to May 30, 1917; in England and France as observer with British and French Armies, to July 23, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 18th Cavalry to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; detailed on General Staff, Aug. 22, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Aug. 26, 1917, Chairman Equipment Committee, General Staff, to May 8, 1918; Chief of Operations Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

Jan. 27, 1919.

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in initiating and executing plans for the mobilization of enlisted personnel of the Army during the war."

**3395..** (Born O.) . . . **TRUMAN O. MURPHY** . . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . **11**  
 (Truman Oscar Murphy, Born Oct. 4, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1900.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., instructor Army Service Schools, July, 1909, to July, 1911;

(MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 2, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1911)

at Camp Jossman and Camp McKinley, P. I., with regiment, Dec. 6, 1911, to May 5, 1912; at Jolo, P. I., on detached service, commanding Battalion, 8th Infantry, June to October, 1912; returned to U. S., Nov. 12, 1912; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and Galveston, Texas, commanding Battalion, November, 1912, to August, 1913; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1913, to April 24, 1914, when he was graduated; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, commanding Battalion, 19th Infantry, May 1 to Nov. 24, 1914; returned to Galveston, Texas, with regiment, Nov. 27, 1914;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 6, 1914)

at Texas City, Texas, Adjutant, 6th Brigade; at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, Adjutant, 2d Brigade, Dec. 20, 1914, to June, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, June 22, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 7, 1918; at Army War College, taking course of instruction for Division Chief of Staff, Nov. 7 to Dec. 11; completed course and returned to duty in the office of the Adjutant General, Dec. 11, 1918;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1919)

**3396..** (Born Minn.) . **GEORGE PHILIP WHITE** . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **12**  
 (Born Sept. 20, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1906.

Judge Advocate, Department of California, Sept. 15, 1909, to Jan. 12, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, with regiment, to April 12, 1911; (at Maneuvers at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., for two months during summer of 1910); on Arizona-Mexican border with regiment to Feb. 1, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., and at Pole Mountain maneuvers to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1912)

Sept. 11, 1912; on border in Arizona and New Mexico to

(MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 30, 1914)

Sept. 25, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, to Jan. 1, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officer's Course, to April 5, 1915; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

May 22, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, May 26 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 13, 1916)

Nov. 21, 1916; commanding Truck Train Provisional Regiment, to April 8, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment to July 5, 1917; at Globe, Miami, and Ray, Arizona, on strike duty at copper mines, July 6, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 31, 1917; en route to Langres, France, to Nov. 30, 1917; at Army General Staff College, Langres, to Feb. 15, 1918; at St. Menehould,

France, observer with 5th French Army Corps, 8th Army, to March 7, 1918; at St. Nazaire, France, commanding Camp No. 1 and Adjutant General, Base Section No. 1, to July 21, 1918; at Saulxure, Lac Noir and St. Mihiel salient, commanding 138th Infantry, to Sept. 16, 1918; commanding all troops in St. Nazaire district, including La Baule, Montoir and Savenay, to Feb. 24, 1919; returned to U. S., March 7, 1919; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding 10th Cavalry, April 12 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 3, 1919)

Aug. 21, 1919;

Medals: Spanish-American War; Philippine Insurrection; Mexican Punitive Expedition; American First Army, St. Mihiel Salient; French 7th Army, Vosges; Service of Supply, A. E. F.

**3397..** (Born Wis.) **LAWSON MAYO FULLER.** (Ap'd Wis.) **. 13**  
(Born March 5, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance and Recorder of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, May 26, 1906, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906)

July 1, 1908;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.**—Secretary, General Manager and Member of Board of Directors of Velie Motor Vehicle Company, Moline, Ill., July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1912; at Washington, D. C., Military Representative of Bausch and Lomb Optical Co. of Rochester, N. Y., July 1, 1912, to May 5, 1917; Member of Board for investigating and reporting upon subject of Government Manufacture of arms and munitions, November, 1916, to January, 1917.

**Military History.**—Recalled to active service, May, 1917; assigned as Chief of Inspection of Carriage Division; upon consolidation of Inspection Sections, was placed in charge of Personnel Group of

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 12, 1918)

Ordnance Department; ordered to France and reported there Sept. 28, 1918; placed in charge of Ordnance Personnel to Oct. 23, 1918, when he was assigned as Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st American Army; relieved from that duty Nov. 30, 1918, and ordered to U. S. Jan. 9, 1919; assigned as Chief of Field Service, Ordnance Department, Feb. 12, 1919, to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, U. S. A., ONLY, SEPT. 10, 1919)

**3398..** (Born Minn.) **LOUIS CHARLES SCHERER** (Ap'd Minn.) **. 14**  
(Born Dec. 14, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

Regimental Quartermaster, July 6, 1905; post and Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Meade, S. D., Dec. 1, 1907, to July, 1909; at Fort Snelling, Minn., and at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to September, 1911;

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 19, 1911)

Paymaster at Fort Riley, Kans.;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1912)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, from Jan. 2, 1913;

(MAJOR, 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1914)

joined 8th Cavalry at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., and served with it there and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., and at El Paso, Texas, until he became

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 24, 1915

at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster and Depot Quartermaster, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 21, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 1, 1918, when he was relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps; at Camp Sherman, Ohio,

(COLONEL, 379TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1918)

commanding 379th Infantry until it was demobilized, Dec. 19, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division until he was ordered to join American Expeditionary Force in France, Feb. 1, 1919;

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1919)

**3399**.. (Born N. J.) . . . . **JOHN W. FURLONG**†. . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **15**  
(John William Furlong, Born Nov. 20, 1869.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps, Nov. 27, 1908, to April 14, 1910, when he was relieved from the detail; on leave of absence, April 15 to June 22, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Squadron, June 23, 1910, to April 18, 1911; (at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding Troop at Maneuver Camp, Aug. 27 to Oct. 14, 1910); at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Squadron on Mexican border to July 18, 1911; on leave of absence, July 19 to Aug. 13, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1911, to Aug. 14, 1912; at Camp of Instruction, Sparta, Wis., July 11 to Aug. 27, 1912; student officer at Army Staff College, Aug. 28 to Oct. 15, 1912; (distinguished graduate); at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Troop, Oct. 16, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Troop, March 3, 1913, to

(MAJOR, 13TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

October, 1914; (commanding 2nd Squadron, Sept. 6, 1913, to Jan. 4, 1914); at Fort Riley, Kans., taking Field Officer's Course, Mounted Service School, Oct. 8, 1914, to Dec. 25, 1914; on leave of absence, Dec. 26, 1914, to Jan. 7, 1915; at Columbus, N. M., commanding Squadron, 13th Cavalry, Jan. 8 to March 21, 1915; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick in Army and Navy General Hospital, March 23 to April 4, 1915.

DIED, APRIL 4, 1915, AT HOT SPRINGS, ARK.: AGED 45.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

**3400**.. (Born N. Y.) **RICHARD L. LIVERMORE** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **16**  
(Richard Larremore Livermore, Born Oct. 22, 1869.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 6, 1905,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Since retirement, resided in Denver, Col.

**3401**.. (Born Mass.) **THOMAS M. CORCORAN**† (Ap'd Mass.) . . **17**  
(Thomas Michael Corcoran, Born Nov. 19, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army School of the Line, to Feb. 9, 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., to April 16, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth to May 29, 1909; en route to Philippines to July 1, 1909; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding Troop, to March 15, 1911; en route to U. S. to April 11, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Troop and 1st Squadron, 13th Cavalry, April 16, 1911, to September, 1913; (at Maneuvers in Michigan, July 8 to Aug. 23, 1912); left Fort Riley for Mexican border, September, 1913, and was on duty there with regiment until he

DIED, SUICIDE, OCT. 24, 1913, AT COLUMBUS, N. M.: AGED 45.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

**3402.. (Born Ireland). ROBERT J. FLEMING.. (Ap'd Mich.).. 18**  
(Robert John Fleming, Born June 6, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901

En route to Philippines, June 5 to July 3, 1907; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Regimental and Post Quartermaster, to

(COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, MARCH 1 to 3, 1909)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1909)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1909)

March 14, 1909; on leave of absence to April 23, 1909; acting Regimental Quartermaster to Sept. 22, 1909; left Philippines May 14, en route to U. S. by way of Suez; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., July 14, 1909, to Aug. 4, 1912; (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 22, 1909, to Jan. 22, 1912; Post Quartermaster to Aug. 4, 1912); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding Troop, Jan. 15 to Dec. 13, 1913; at Nogales, Arizona, Dec. 27, 1913, to May 5, 1914; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, May 6, to Aug. 20, 1914; at Naco, Arizona to

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Jan. 26, 1915; at Fort Huachuca to Aug. 5, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to May, 1916; sick in hospital May 19 to June 19, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., to July 4, 1916; in Mexico at Ojo Federico, July 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 21, 1916)

Dec. 27, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JAN. 29, 1917)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 10 to May 2, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Senior Instructor at Training Camp, May 5 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., commanding Training Camp, Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, 1917; commanding 80th Field Artillery (22d Cavalry), at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Dec. 16 to 26, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Jan. 1 to March 10, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, to June 13; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Training Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, to Nov. 1, 1918; with Operations Division, General Staff, to Aug. 1, 1919; at Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

**3403.. (Born Mich.)... EDWIN B. WINANS.... (Ap'd Mich.).. 19**  
(Edwin Baruch Winans, Born Oct. 31, 1869.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901

At Chester, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania Military College, Aug. 18, 1909, to Aug. 29, 1911; Inspector-Instructor, Third Cavalry District, Organized Militia, Aug. 20, 1911, to April

20, 1912; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Troop, May 8 to July 3, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 20, 1912, to Jan. 26, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Troop, Feb. 13, 1913, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 2, 1914)

September, 1914; attached to 4th Cavalry to Jan. 14, 1915; attached to 7th Cavalry and joined Feb. 9, 1915; at Camp Stotenburg, P. I., Post Adjutant to Nov. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1915)

Dec. 15, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, Jan. 25 to April, 1916, when he was graduated; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding Squadron, 7th Cavalry, March 16 to Aug. 25, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Remount Depot, Sept. 1, 1916, to Feb. 1, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1917)

Chief of Remount Service, Southern Department, to June, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

sailed for France No. 14, 1917; at General Staff College, Langres, Dec. 7, 1917, to Feb. 20, 1918; at Tours, G-3, Service of Supply, March, 1918; at Brest, commanding Pontanezen Bks., April 1 to May 14, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

assigned to 64th Infantry Brigade; joined and commanded same from July 25, 1918; participated in three Major Offensive Operations; with Army of Occupation in Coblenz Bridgehead, to —

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He showed marked efficiency and excellent judgment while commanding the 64th Infantry Brigade in the actions at the Second Battle of the Marne, in the attack and capture of Juvigny, and in the operations at Bois de la Morine, Bois de Chene Sec, and Bantheville Woods. In these actions, by his tactical ability, he was always master of the situation and executed his plans with a confidence that was an inspiration to his troops."

**3404.. (Born Pa.).. WILLIAM T. JOHNSTON.. (Ap'd Mo.).. 20**

(William Thomas Johnston, Born July 26, 1865)

#### **Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901

At Chicago, Ill., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Grant and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Department of the Lakes, March 1 to October, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Oct. 4, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 15TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 4, 1914)

October, 1914; (commanded Troop and 2nd Squadron during a considerable part of this time, and commanded Post, January to October, 1914); at El Paso, Texas, and on Mexican border, October, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

August, 1915; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, August, 1915, to May, 1916, when he was graduated; at Fort Bliss, Texas, May 20 to July 20, 1916; appointed Adjutant-General and at Washington, D. C., in office of The Adjutant General, July 25, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

July 25, 1918; (organized Reserve Division, Adjutant-General's Department, and was in charge of same during the War; had charge of

organization of and exercised War Department control over 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Training Camps for Officers, and the organization of the Central Training Camps for Officers which followed the above; he therefore had charge of the organization, admission, administration and commissioning of all line officers trained in Training Camps, who took part in the War abroad); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Department Adjutant, Southern Department, July 29 to Nov. 7, 1918, and Chief of Staff, Southern Department, Nov. 7, 1918, to --

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For conspicuous and meritorious service in a position of great responsibility. He organized and administered the officers' training camps from the outbreak of the war until July 25, 1918, and thereafter rendered conspicuous service as Chief of Staff, Southern Department."

**3405.. (Born Pa.) .. WILLIAM H. OSBORNE†... (Ap'd Pa.) .. 21**

**3406.. (Born N. Y.) . FRANCIS H. SCHOEFFEL. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 22**  
(Francis Henry Schoeffel, Born Nov. 30, 1867)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1900,

TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1903.

MAJOR AND JUDGE-ADVOCATE, DEC. 2, 1903.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 28, 1903,

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION.

**Civil History.—**At Rochester, N. Y., Deputy Chief of Police, September, 1904, to April, 1905; President Schoeffel Auto and Livery Co., Rochester, May, 1905; at Millbrook, N. Y., Superintendent Bennett School, March, 1907, to Feb. 10, 1910; Chief Special Agent, Delaware, Lackawanna and Western R. R. since February, 1910.

**Military History.—**Recalled to active duty June 4, 1917, as Acting Inspector-General, U. S. A.; Assistant to Department Inspector, Eastern Department, June 15 to July 19, 1917; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Port Inspector, since July 19, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ON RETIRED LIST, JAN. 25, 1918)

**3407.. (Born Minn.) .. HAROLD P. HOWARD.. (Ap'd Minn.) .. 23**  
(Harold Palmer Howard, Born Nov. 24, 1866)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 24, 1909

At Fort Keogh, Montana, in charge of Remount Depot, June 24, 1909, to December, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1912)

at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with 14th Cavalry, Dec. 5, 1912, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 4, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1914)

Jan. 19, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, Jan. 20 to Feb. 2, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, March 25 to June 2, 1915;

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 2, 1915)

in Philippines, at Manila and at Camp Stotsenburg, July, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1917)

May, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Department Quartermaster, June to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917, and Department Quartermaster to April 6, 1918; (ASSIGNED TO 24TH CAVALRY, (82D FIELD ARTILLERY), APRIL 6, 1918) at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 82nd Field Artillery, April 8 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 16, 1918; assigned to command of 17th Field Artillery Brigade, (Combat); at Camp Bowie, Texas, Oct. 17 to 31, 1918; at Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Nov. 1, 1918, to March 1, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MARCH 1, 1919)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1919)

in France, May 26 to Aug. 6, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at General Staff School, Aug. 15, 1919, to June 16, 1920;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 16, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 33 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3408.. (Born Mich.) WILLIAM H. BERTSCH. (Ap'd Mich.)..24**  
(William Harry Bertsch, Born Jan. 5, 1869.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1900

At Alcatraz Island, Cal., and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July, 1905, to February, 1906; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to March 1, 1909; at Hqrs. Western Department, San Francisco, Cal., March 4 to April 4, 1909; en route to Philippines, April 5 to May 2, 1909; at Hdqrs. Philippines Division, Manila, May 3 to 31, 1909; at Manila, in charge of water transportation, June 1, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 17, 1909)

July 17, 1911; en route to U. S., July 18 to Aug. 15, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Aug. 18, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1911)

April 2, 1912 (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Sept. 8, 1911); at Madison Bks., N. Y., April 22 to Aug. 26, 1912; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., commanding Battalion, Aug. 27, 1912, to Aug. 15, 1914;

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Sept. 10, 1914, to May 8, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., camp quartermaster, May 12 to June 15, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, camp quartermaster, June 16 to Aug. 30, 1916; at McAllen, Texas, camp quartermaster, Aug. 31, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1916)

Feb. 22, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, quartermaster, El Paso District, Feb. 24 to May 25, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, May 28, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

July 23, 1918; on sick leave and at Chicago, Ill., sick, July 24, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 2, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3409..** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **ROSS L. BUSH.** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **25**  
 (Ross Leonard Bush, Born Nov. 14, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1900,

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1904.

At Alcatraz Island, Cal., on detached service with Prison Guard, May, 1907, to March, 1909; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, April 1909, to July, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line and Army Staff College, and as Instructor, Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools, August, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1911)

May, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with 26th Infantry, May to June, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

in Philippines, at Fort William McKinley, Camp McGrath, Batangas, and Fort Mills, Corregidor, with 13th Infantry, October, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1916)

October, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1917,

WITH RANK FROM AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 26, 1917)

at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 366th Infantry, November, 1917, to April, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, N. A., ONLY, APRIL 15, 1918)

at Schoefield Bks., Hawaii, and at Nogales, Arizona, with 25th Infantry, May, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1919)

Aug. 6, 1919; at Camp Harry J. Jones, Douglas, Arizona, commanding 19th Infantry, Aug. 7 to Oct. 31, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 31, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3410..** (Born Ky.) . . . **JOSEPH L. DONOVAN.** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **26**  
 (Joseph Lavialle Donovan, Born Feb. 20, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1897.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1899.

At Louisville, Ky., on recruiting service, Dec. 4, 1899, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 17, 1900)

May 5, 1900; on leave of absence to

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1900)

Aug. 4, 1900; absent sick to Oct. 4, 1900; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, Signal and Engineer Officer and commanding Company, to September, 1901; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 26, 1902; at Washington, D. C., in St. Elizabeth's Hospital, to Nov. 30, 1902; at Fort Reno, Oklahoma, commanding Company, to October, 1903, when he left with regiment for Philippines; commanded Company in Ramisan Expedition, Jan. 22, 1904, and in Taraca Expedition, April 1-10, 1904;

commanded Expedition against Gundamoto, June 10, 1904; remained in Philippines with regiment to May 30, 1905, when he returned to U. S.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1905

Battles and Engagements: Guadaloupe Ridge, P. I., Jan. 10, 1899; Las Pinas, P. I., June 10, 1899; Zapote River, June 13, 1899, where he was severely wounded and was recommended for Brevet Captain for distinguished gallantry in action; Taraca Expedition, April 1 to 10, 1904.

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1914

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 6, 1914,

ACT OF MAY 9, 1914.

**Civil History.**—Filled various positions in construction work of Western Electric Co., Western Pacific R. R. Co., Northern Electric R. R. Co., and Great Western Power Co., 1905-1908; reconnaissance work on public roads in Forest Reserves and National Parks, office of Public Roads, 1908-1909; Professor of Civil Engineering at St. Mary's College, Oakland, Cal., 1909-1912; Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of Engineering School, University of Santa Clara, Cal., 1912.

**Military History.**—At Fort Douglas, Utah, Executive Officer, 3rd War Prison Barracks, July 3 to Sept. 22, 1917; at University of Santa Clara, Cal., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 22, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Instructor at Student's Army Training Camp, June 3, 1918; at University of Santa Clara, Commandant of Student's Army Training Corps, Sept. 18, 1918, to March 21, 1919.

3411.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **ELMER LINDSLEY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 27  
(Born Nov. 13, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 21, 1907.

At Philadelphia, Pa., in Philadelphia Depot, Quartermaster's Department, Feb. 7, 1907, to Jan. 21, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 21, 1911)

on Mexican border in vicinity of El Paso, Texas, commanding Troop, Feb. 1, 1911, to Jan. 15, 1912; en route to Fort Huachuca, Arizona, by marching, Jan. 16 to Feb. 14, 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Nogales, and Douglas, Arizona, to Jan. 1, 1913; en route to Philippines to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

Feb. 3, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Troop, Feb. 4 to Dec. 24, 1913;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 24, 1913)

at Manila, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Philippine Department and in charge of construction and Repair Division, to Sept. 26, 1914;

(MAJOR 7TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 27, 1914)

on detached service to Nov. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 7th Cavalry, to Nov. 14, 1915; en route to San Francisco, Cal., to

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, NOV. 19, 1915)

Dec. 15, 1915; on leave of absence to Jan. 24, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, commanding Squadron, to June 13, 1916; in Mexico and at Columbus, N. M., and at El Paso, Texas, sick, to July 22, 1916; on detached service to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 6, 1916)

Sept. 10, 1916; at Philadelphia, Pa., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Sept. 16, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 9, 1918, when he was relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 153rd Depot Brigade, May 20, 1918, to January, 1919; Recruiting Officer at Camp Dix, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 27, 1919)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 10, 1919)

October, 1919; at Fort Ringgold and McAllen, Texas, with 4th Cavalry Oct. 20 to Dec. 24, 1919; tried by G. C. M. for violation of 95th and 96th Articles of War; found guilty and sentenced to dismissal; sentence commuted by President to reprimand by Department Commander; (G. C. M. O. No. 322, Oct. 22, 1919); commanding at Sam Fordyce, Texas, Dec. 25, 1919, to Feb. 21, 1920; inspecting National Guard of Texas in vicinity of Houston, to March 18; on leave of absence to April 25; commanding post of Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, May 1 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1920)

July 29, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 26, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 33 YEARS' SERVICE.

**3412..** (Born N. J.) . . . . **JOHN B. BENNET.** . . . . (Ap'd Colo.) . . **28**  
(John Bradbury Bennet, Born Dec. 6, 1865.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1900:

In Philippines, Inspector-General Philippine Constabulary, Jan. 3, 1907, to Sept. 23, 1911;

(MAJOR, 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1911)

(COLONEL, ASSISTANT CHIEF PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY, SEPT. 23, 1911)  
with Constabulary to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

September, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, and at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, with 11th Infantry, Sept. 5, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1916)

Nov. 16, 1916; on detached service with Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Nov. 16, 1916, to July 20, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding 49th Infantry, Sept. 17, 1917, to March 20, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 20, 1918)

commanding regiment at Camp Forrest, Ga., and with American Expeditionary Force in France, March 25 to Oct. 16, 1918; participated with regiment in Battle of St. Mihiel, and the Argonne-Meuse Offensive of the American 1st Army, September and October, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, TEMPORARY, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

at Blois, France, commanding Casual Officers Depot, Service of Supply, A. E. F., Nov. 5 to 20, 1918; at Le Havre, France, commanding Base Section No. 4, A. E. F., Nov. 26, 1918, to April 26, 1919, when he sailed for U. S.; at Camp Meade, Md., Chief of Demobilization, May 10 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1919)  
July 19; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff Class, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

**3413..** (Born Ind.) . . . **JOSEPH T. CRABBS** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **29**  
 (Joseph Thadeus Crabbs, Born April 16, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 30, 1906.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 25, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Returned to active duty June 6, 1917; at Washington, D. C., with Advisory Commission, Council of National Defense, to Nov. 17, 1917; with Bureau of Mines, on consulting duty on explosives and Chemical Warfare Material, to February, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 15, 1918)

Assistant Chief, Inspection Division, and Chief of Estimate and Requirements Division, Ordnance Department, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 5, 1918)

Dec. 31, 1918, when he returned to retired list.

**Civil History.**—Transportation and Executive Assistant to General Manager, Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., January, 1908, to May, 1913; Assistant to Chief Engineer on Subway and Elevated Railroad construction, New York Municipal Railway, to June, 1915; Division Manager for Aetna Explosives Co., on construction and operation of explosives plants in Pittsburgh District, and Assistant to President at New York City to June, 1917, when he returned to active duty in the military service.

Assistant to President, Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting and Power Co., Jan. 1, 1919, to —

**3414..** (Born Mo.) . . **WILLIAM J. GLASGOW** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **30**  
 (William Jefferson Glasgow, Born May 18, 1866.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

En route to Philippines with regiment, March 2 to April 6, 1909; at Camp McGrath, P. I., Regimental Adjutant, April 8, 1909, to March 14, 1911; en route to U. S. with Regiment, and on leave of absence, March 15 to July 12, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Troop, July 13, 1911, to March 8, 1912, when he was detailed to General Staff Corps; at St. Louis, Mo., and at various points, on special duty, March 9, 1912, to June 13, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff June 15, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1912, to March 5, 1913; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Troop, March 7 to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 22, 1913)

March 23, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., Post and Constructing Quartermaster, March 26, 1913, to Sept. 9, 1914; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Quartermaster 1st Field Brigade, Sept. 11 to Oct. 6, 1914; at Fort Myer, Va., Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Oct. 8, 1914, to

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1914)

Dec. 11, 1914, and commanding Squadron, Dec. 12, 1914, to March 25, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, March 27, to June 11, 1915; on leave of absence, June 12 to July 3, 1915; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Squadron, July 6 to Dec. 27, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Dec. 29, 1915, to March 24, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., with regiment, March 27 to 30, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, March 31, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1917)

April 27, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, April 28 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 20, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Commandant Brigade and Field Officers' School, Dec. 29, 1917, to May 15, 1918; on detached service, May 16 to June 10, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, with 14th Cavalry, June 14, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 24, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 20th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 27, 1918, to Feb. 23, 1919, and commanding 164th Depot Brigade, Feb. 24, 1919, to —

**3415.** (Born Ind.) . . **FRANK S. ARMSTRONG.** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **31**  
(Frank Spear Armstrong, Born Nov. 18, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1901.

At Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., Nov. 1, 1908, to April, 1909; en route to U. S., May-June, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., June, 1909, to

(QUARTERMASTER BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

December, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster.

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1912)

at Douglas, Arizona, with 9th Cavalry, Feb., 26, 1913, to June, 1914; (commanding Troops E and F, 9th Cavalry, in skirmish with Mexicans at Douglas, Arizona, March 2, 1913);

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 13, 1914)

relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Dec. 7, 1914;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1914)

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JAN. 13, 1915)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, June, 1914, to Sept. 29, 1916, when he was relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps;

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT., 1916)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 8th Cavalry, December, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; at Newport News, Va., Executive Officer, Port of Embarkation, October, 1917, to April, 1918; en route to France, May, 1918; in France, Inspector, Quartermaster Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, May 20 to June 10, 1918; Chief of Remount Service, A. E. F., France, June 10, 1918, to June 3, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 14; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Remount Service, from June 14, 1919;

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 3, 1919)

continued on duty as Chief of Remount Service;

Officer of the Legion of Honor of France.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. With painstaking efforts he reorganized and placed the Remount Service upon an efficient basis, overcoming innumerable difficulties and finding ways and means of supplying combatant divisions with animals when the sources of supply were very limited. In this great task he showed qualities meriting the highest praise."

**3416.** (Born W. Va.) **MELVILLE S. JARVIS.** (Ap'd W. Va.) . . **32**  
(Melville Shinn Jarvis, Born June 15, 1868.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1902.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 11, 1909.

At New York City, Paymaster, April 12, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1911)

Oct. 10, 1911; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines to Feb. 20, 1912; commanding Battalion at Camp Jossman, P. I., to May, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to May, 1913; at Corregidor, P. I., to Nov. 30, 1913;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 1, 1913)

at Washington, D. C., in Office of Inspector-General, January to March, 1914; at Hdqrs., Southern Department, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Aug. 31, 1914, when he was relieved from detail on account of detached service law;

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 2, 1914)

at Galveston, Texas, commanding Battalion, Sept. 3, to November, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, to June, 1915; on leave of absence to August, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, to May, 1916; (Distinguished Graduate); at Eagle Pass, Texas, with 3rd Infantry, May to November, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 30TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1916)

Acting Chief of Staff, Eagle Pass District, to February, 1917; with 30th Infantry at Eagle Pass, Texas, February to May, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 45TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; commanding 45th Infantry, at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Oct. 14 to November, 1917; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., to April, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., to June, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., to October, 1918 (commanded Provisional Infantry Brigade (45th and 46th Infantry), October to December, 1917; organized 17th Infantry Brigade, December, 1917, and in command of it to February, 1918, and from July to September, 1918);

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

assigned to 98th Division, at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding camp, October to December 28, 1918; owing to armistice, 98th Division was not organized; assigned to 157th Depot Brigade, November, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., with Brigade to December, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, FEB. 5, 1919)

April 30, 1919; (commanding Brigade to Feb. 5, 1919, and from March to April 30, 1919);

(COLONEL, PORTO RICO REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, APRIL 30, 1919)

joined at San Juan, P. R., May 14, 1919; at Las Casas, P. R., commanding Regiment, Camp and District of Porto Rico, May 15, 1919, to —

**3417.** (Born Ill.) . . . . **JOHN W. HEAVEY.** . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **33**  
(John William Heavey, Born Feb. 19, 1867.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1900.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 14, 1904, to Aug. 31, 1905; at University of Wyoming, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept.

1, 1905, to Oct. 1, 1906, and Nov. 24, 1906, to March 31, 1908, when he was relieved at his own request; at Moro Bks., Santiago de Cuba, October, 1906, to April 19, 1908; at Holguin, Cuba, April 19, 1908, to Feb. 25, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 1, 1909, to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March to June, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell with 11th Infantry, June, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1911)

Jan. 4, 1912; (did not join 14th Infantry); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at School of the Line, Jan. 5 to April, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell with 11th Infantry, May to July 16, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1912, to June 30, 1913; at Boston, Mass., Senior Instructor of Militia, July 10, 1913, to August, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in Militia Bureau, August, 1914, to October, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1915)

at Laredo, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 19 to October, 1916; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed General Hospital, Oct. 1, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1917)

April 7, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Senior Instructor at 1st and 2nd Training Camps, May 5 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 20, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in the Militia Bureau and, under Chief of that Bureau, charged with guarding utilities in U. S. necessary for prosecution of the War, Nov. 21, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 9, 1918)

Aug. 15, 1918; Acting Chief of Militia Bureau, Aug. 15, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, FEB. 8, 1919)

Executive Officer, Militia Bureau, Feb. 8, 1919, to —

**3418.. (Born Pa.) . . . . . HARRY J. HIRSCH . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 34**  
(Harry Jean Hirsch, Born Dec. 29, 1867.)

#### **Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1900.

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 7, 1907.

At Columbus Bks., Ohio, Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Oct. 19, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 7, 1911)

June 22, 1911; on leave of absence to Sept. 29, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with Company, Sept. 30, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1911)

Dec. 8, 1911; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with Battalion, Dec. 11, 1911, to Feb. 5, 1912; en route to Philippines to March 10, 1912; at Ludlow Bks., P. I., with Battalion, March 21, 1912, to July 10, 1913; at Camp Keithley, P. I., with Battalion, July 12 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1913)

Dec. 14, 1913; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 5, 1914)

March 27, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 31 to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1914)

July 1, 1914; at San Francisco, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, to July 11, 1916; at Philadelphia, Pa., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, July 17, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 25, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director, Purchase, Storage and Traffic, Oct. 26, 1917, to March 23, 1919; at Lakewood, N. J., sick and on sick leave, to Aug. 12, 1919; at Hoboken, N. J., Post Utilities Officer, at Port of Embarkation, Aug. 13 to

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 8, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Nov. 10, 1919.

**3419..** (Born Va.) .. **CHARLES DeLANO HINE..** (Ap'd Va.) .. **35**  
(Born March 15, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891.

RESIGNED, AUG. 5, 1895.

MAJOR, 1ST D. C. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 16, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, NOV. 20, 1898.

COLONEL OF INFANTRY, N. Y. NATIONAL GUARD, JUNE 7, 1917.

Called into Federal Service, July 15, 1917; mustered into Federal Service, July 25; drafted into Federal Service, Aug. 5; at New York, N. Y., commanding Trains and Military Police, 27th Division, June 7 to Aug. 19; at Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding 165th Infantry (69th New York), Aug. 20; en route, Hoboken, N. J., to Brest, France, Oct. 29 to Nov. 12, 1917; commanding 165th Infantry at Naives-en-Blois, Grand, and Longeau, France, to Jan. 9, 1918, when he was assigned to special duty at Hdqrs. Line of Communications (Services of Supply) at Tours; at Hoeville, France, in action with French forces, as observer, April 19, 1918; transferred as Colonel to motor Transport Corps at Tours, September, 1918; at St. Mihiel, with 165th Infantry, as Chief of Inspection Division, Motor Transport Corps, Sept. 12 to 13, 1918; en route Bordeaux to Newport News, Va., Dec. 17 to 30, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT WASHINGTON, D. C., JAN. 10, 1919.

**Civil History.—**Graduated Cincinnati Law School as Bachelor of Laws and admitted to Bar, 1893; entered Railway Service, 1895, as freight brakeman on Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R. R.; has worked as brakeman, switchman, yard master, emergency conductor, chief clerk, trainmaster, assistant superintendent, right of way agent, general superintendent, receiver, general manager, and as vice-president; has filled various unique staff positions as expert for numerous railways and other corporations; as organization expert for the Union Pacific System (Harriman Lines), originated and installed a unit system of organization, 1908 to 1911; Vice-President and General Manager, Southern Pacific Rail Road of Mexico, and Arizona Eastern, 1912 to 1913; Editorial and magazine writer; author of "*Letters from an Old Railway Official to his Son*," first series, 1904; second series, 1911, in the Railway Age of Chicago and New York; *Modern Organization*, 1912, in Engineering Magazine, New York.

Address: 23 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**3420..** (Born Mo.) ..... **JOSEPH FRAZIER.....** (Ap'd Mo.) .. **36**  
(Born Dec. 8, 1864.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1900.

At Columbia, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Missouri, Sept. 1, 1905, to Aug. 30, 1909; joined 14th Infan-

try at Camp Bumpus, Tacloban, Leyte, P. I., Oct. 24, 1909; returned to U. S. with regiment, February, 1910; at Fort Lincoln, Bismarck, N. D., to

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1912)

March, 1912; (commanded Company and 3rd Battalion, October, 1909, to June, 1911; commanded post, February, 1910, to June, 1911, except during Maneuvers at American Lake, Wash., and during Forest Fire Service in northwest Montana in August and September, 1910; commanded Company, July, 1911, to February, 1912); at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding 3rd Battalion, 1st Infantry, March 7 to May 9, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding 3rd Battalion, May 18, 1912, to July 19, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1915)

at Texas City, Brownsville and Harlingen, Texas, commanding Battalion, Aug. 7, 1915, to July 22, 1916; (commanded regiment, Feb. 1 to 25, 1916).

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 22, 1916,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Farmer at Clifton Hill, Mo., July 22, 1916, to May 21, 1917.

Re-entered service on his own application, May 21, 1917; at Houston, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Rice Institute, May 21 to June 25, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant Adjutant General, Southern Department, June 28 to Aug. 18, 1917; again at Rice Institute, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 18 to Oct. 10, 1917; at Lexington, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Wentworth Military Academy, Oct. 12, 1917, to—; (at Fort Sheridan, Ill., at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 3 to July 3, 1918);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

**3421..** (Born W. Va.) **ROBERT L. HAMILTON** (Ap'd W. Va.) **..37**

(Robert Lee Hamilton, Born Jan. 10, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1900.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 24, 1907,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

MAJOR, RETIRED, JUNE 3, 1916.

ACT OF JUNE 3, 1916.

**3422..** (Born Mich.) **...LaROY S. UPTON\*.....** (Ap'd Mich.) **..38**

(LaRoy Sunderland Upton, Born Oct. 8, 1869.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 15, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1903.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., April 24, 1908, to April, 1911;

(CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 16, 1911)

at New York City, April, 1911, to March, 1912;

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1912)

at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, September, 1912, to June, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, June, 1913, to 1914; (honor graduate); at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, May to July, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, student officer at Army Staff College, August, 1914, to June, 1915; at Camp E. S. Otis, November, 1915, to June, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, AUGUST, 1916)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, October, 1916, to March 13, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1917)

joined regiment May 30, 1917; arrived in France with 1st Expedition, June 26, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Gondrecourt, France, Director of Specialists at 1st Division School, Sept. 1 to Oct. 15, 1917; organized 1st Corps School and commanded same, Oct. 15, 1917, to March 3, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1918)

commanded regiment in Rouvrois Sector, near St. Mihiel, March 18 to May 5, 1918; commanded 9th Infantry, 2nd Division, at Château Thierry, May 31 to July 9, capturing town of Vaux with 2nd Battalion, 9th Infantry, July 1; commanded 9th Infantry in attack east of Villiers-Cotterets Woods, July 18 to 19;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

commanded 57th Infantry Brigade in Haute-Alsace Sector, Sept. 9 to 23, and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, north of Verdun and east of the Meuse, Oct. 8 to 30, 1918; commanded 57th Brigade at Naives, Passavant and Cone until return to U. S.; en route to U. S. May 4 to 14, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 15, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Soissons, France, July 18 to 19, 1918. His regiment having suffered heavy casualties in its first attack on July 18, 1918, and he having received orders to attack a second time, Col. Upton reformed his command and conducted the second attack in person, until stopped by darkness. His line being broken by a gap in its center, all of his battalion commanders being killed or wounded, and all of his reserves being in the thinly held line, he established his command post on the extreme front at the right of the gap and remained there for 24 hours under steady and intense artillery bombardment and machine-gun fire, holding his position until his regiment was relieved. His presence and his example of fearlessness inspired his weakened line thus to guard the unprotected flank of the whole advance and beat off a violent counterattack."

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with conspicuous ability the 9th Infantry in the trench sector south of Verdun and in all its operations before Château Thierry. In the campaign north of Verdun, in October, as commander of the 57th Brigade, he exhibited qualities of brilliant leadership, successfully participating in the battles at Molleville Farm, Grand Montagne, Etraye, and in those east of the Meuse. At all times he remained near his front lines, personally directing the attacks and serving as a constant inspiration to his men."

Awarded

#### CROIX DE GUERRE

and cited: "9th American Infantry Regiment, under the command of Colonel Upton, engaged unexpectedly in the offensive of the 18th of July, 1918, at the darkest hour of the night and on an unknown and very difficult terrain, displayed for two days, without letting itself be stopped by the enemy, a quality of ardor and tenacity, driving the enemy back eleven kilometers, capturing 2700 prisoners, 2 guns and several hundred machine guns. (Signed) Petain."

Awarded

**CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM**

and cited: "A general officer of unflagging energy and an absolute contempt for danger; during the operations to the north of Verdun in October, 1918, afforded his troops the finest example of boldness and courage, shattering the resistance of the enemy and contributing greatly to the success of the operation."

Made Officer of the Legion of Honor and awarded.

**CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM**

and cited: "As commanding officer of the 57th Brigade, exhibited the highest military qualities, and by remaining constantly near the firing line and personally directing the attacks, afforded his men an admirable example of courage."

Awarded Italian War Cross; made Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (British); Order of La Solidaridad of Panama. \*Son of Captain John B. Upton Michigan Infantry; nephew of Major-General Emory Upton, Class of 1861.

**3423.. (Born Kans.)...HARRY A. SMITH.... (Ap'd Kans.)..39**  
(Harry Alexander Smith, Born June 18, 1866.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1900.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Senior Instructor, Department of Law, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1910)

March 1, 1912;

(MAJOR, 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1912)

at Fort Snelling, Minn., July 8 to Nov. 1, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Department of Military Art, Army Staff College, Nov. 4, 1912, to April 25, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, in charge of Legal Department, May 1 to Nov. 22, 1914; (in charge of Police Department, July 1 to Nov. 22, 1914); at Galveston, Texas, Adjutant, 5th Brigade, Jan. 8 to Oct. 10, 1915; at Mission, Texas, commanding Battalion, Oct. 15, 1915, to Feb. 15, 1916; detailed to General Staff, May 1, 1916; in China, May 1, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 2, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, Sept. 26 to Nov. 19, 1917; in France from Nov. 27, 1917; graduate of Army General Staff College, Langres, France, Feb. 15, 1918; with 15th British Corps, March 1 to 15, 1918; Assistant Commandant, Army Schools at Langres, May 1 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

Nov. 22, 1918; in charge of Civil Affairs in Luxembourg and in German territory occupied by American Army, Nov. 23, 1918, to —

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He rendered most conspicuous service as commandant of the Army Schools at Langres, France, the success of which was, in a large measure, due to his vision, zeal, and administrative ability. He later showed marked executive ability as officer in charge of the administration of civil affairs in the German territory occupied by the American Army."

**3424.** (Born Ill.) **HOLLIS CHENERY CLARK.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..40**  
(Born Sept. 17, 1867.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1900.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 13, 1901,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Washington, D. C., Librarian Army War College, July 2, 1908, to Oct. 5, 1910; Secretary and Treasurer, U. S. Soldier's Home, Oct. 5, 1910, to Oct. 5, 1913; Director of Publication of Revolutionary Military Records, Nov. 13, 1913, to June 8, 1915; at Montana State College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 22, 1916, to May 20, 1918;

(MAJOR, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 21, 1918)

(Examining Officer for Officers' Training Camps, 1917-1918; Quartermaster at Fort William H. Harrison, Montana, Aug. 25 to Oct. 4, 1917; nominated by Governor of Montana for Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Montana Infantry); at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant General, May 27 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, PRODUCTION, U. S. A., AUG. 13, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1918; in Bureau of Air Craft Production, Chief of Personnel, Sept. 1, 1918, to—

**Civil History.—**At Nevada State University, Reno, Nevada, to August, 1902; Corresponding Secretary, Baltimore Country Club, Md., January, 1903, to May, 1905; Assistant Secretary and Treasurer, Society of the Army of Santiago de Cuba, since February, 1905; Secretary and Treasurer, Army Mutual Aid Association, September to December, 1906; Treasurer, Army and Navy Club, Washington, October, 1906, to January, 1908; Secretary and Treasurer of the U. S. Infantry Association and Editor of its Journal, Jan. 1, 1907, to May 15, 1909; Member American Historical Association.

**3425.** (Born Tenn.) **GEORGE C. SAFFARRANS.** (Ap'd Ky.) **..41**  
(George Coolidge Saffarrans, Born July 20, 1869.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1900.

At Fort Thomas, Ky., April 26, 1908, to

(MAJOR OF PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 5, 1910)

June 28, 1910; en route to Philippines, July 5 to Aug. 2, 1910; commanding 8th Battalion, Philippine Scouts, Aug. 7, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1912)

April 17, 1912; (commanding Camp Bumpus, Leyte, P. I., Aug. 7 to Dec. 11, 1910; commanding Camp Wallace, Dec. 14, 1910, to April 17, 1912; on leave of absence in China and Japan, March 10 to April 26, 1911); at Manila, Assistant to Adjutant General, Department of Luzon, and Surveying Officer for City of Manila, April 18 to June 8, 1912; en route to U. S., via Suez, and on leave, June 9 to Oct. 8, 1912; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 8, 1912, to June 23, 1913; Inspector-Instructor, Ohio National Guard, June 25, 1913, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Eagle Pass, Texas, Sept. 5, 1914, to April 20, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 23, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; (commanding Ascension, Mexico, April 26 to June 15, 1916; commanding Ojo Federico, Mexico, June 16, 1916, to Jan. 30, 1917); at Columbus, N. M., and El Paso, Texas, Feb. 5 to March 20, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Ga., March 24 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 21 to Nov. 1, 1917; en route, Hoboken, N. J., to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, Nov. 6 to 24,

1917; Provost-Marshal of Paris from Jan. 3, 1918; commanding U. S. Troops, District of Paris, from May 4, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

en route to U. S., July 24 to 31, 1918; assigned to 17th Brigade, 9th Division, July 26, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, TEMPORARY, U. S. A., AUG. 7, 1918)

at Fort McPherson, Ga., in hospital, October, 1918, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, MARCH 1, 1919)

May 31, 1919; on sick leave to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 25, 1919)

Aug. 31, 1919; at Charleston, S. C., Adjutant, Southeastern Department, Sept. 11 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1919)

Dec. 4, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 4, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**3426..** (Born Ill.) . . . **PALMER E. PIERCE** . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **42**  
(Palmer Eddy Pierce, Born Oct. 23, 1865.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, Nov. 12, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1909: (Member and Recorder of Infantry Board during this time and Member and Recorder of Infantry Examining Board from Oct. 22, 1908); student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1909, to June 23, 1911; (Honor Graduate, Army School of the line, 1910; graduate Army Staff College, 1911); Instructor, Army Service Schools, Aug. 29, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1912)

June 30, 1912; en route to Tientsin, China, via Germany, Russia and Siberia, Aug. 27 to Sept. 28, 1912; at Tientsin, commanding Battalion 15th Infantry, Oct. 2, 1912, to Feb. 1, 1914; (visited Battlefields of Russo-Japanese War in Manchuria and Korea, May 4 to 17, 1913); at Regan Bks., Luzon, P. I., commanding Post and Battalion 15th Infantry, July 27, 1914, to Sept. 28, 1915; (Instructor, School of Musketry, Manila, Nov. 24 to Dec. 9, 1914); en route to U. S., Sept. 28 to Nov. 8, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, NOV. 24, 1915)

at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 22nd Infantry, Dec. 8, 1915, to Feb. 5, 1916; detailed to General Staff, Feb. 16, 1916; at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, Feb. 16, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

May 2, 1918; (Member of General Munitions and War Industries Boards, May, 1917, to May 2, 1918; member National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, 1916-1917; Member of Training Camps Activities Commission from May, 1917; Director of Purchases and Assistant to Chief of Staff, Jan. 11 to April 16, 1918; Member of War Council, Jan. 25 to May 2, 1918); commanding 54th Infantry Brigade from May 2, 1918; en route to France in command of Brigade, May 10 to 25, 1918; in training with British in vicinity of Abbeville, May 28 to July 2, 1918; in training on Poperinghe Line, near Mt. Kemmel, France, July 5 to Sept 4, 1918; in minor actions on East Poperinghe Line, July 9 to Aug. 20; in Dickerbusch Sector, Belgium, Aug. 21 to 30; in Battle on Hindenburg Line, (vicinity of Bony, France), Sept. 29-30;

La Selle River, (vicinity of St. Souplet, France), Oct. 18; St. Maurice River (vicinity of Catillon, France), Oct., 19-20; at Grantham, England, on detached service at Machine Gun School, Oct. 26 to Nov. 4; at Langres, France, student officer at Center of Artillery Studies, Dec. 7, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919, when he was graduated; resumed command of 54th Infantry Brigade, with Hdqrs. at Chateau Boisrier, near Le Mans, Jan. 10 to latter part of February, 1919; en route to New York in command of Brigade, to March 6; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 154th Depot Brigade, April 10 to May 24, when Brigade was mustered out; at Camp Devens, commanding Demobilization Group, May 24 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUNE 1, 1919)

Sept. 2; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 42nd Infantry, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1919)

Dec. 22, 1919; at Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Assistant to Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, to Jan. 12, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 12, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

Specially commended in letter by Secretary of War to Adjutant-General, May 8, 1918, for distinguished services on the General Staff on the War Industries Board and for the efficient performance of other duties; cited by Commanding General, A. E. F., for "exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as Commanding General, 54th Infantry Brigade"; cited by Commanding General, 27th Division, for "leadership during battles and engagements in Belgium and France."

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As brigadier general, United States Army, his zeal, intelligence, and effective work in the preliminary organization of our industries for war contributed substantially to the progress made."

**Civil History.**—President, National Collegiate Athletic Association, 1905 to 1912, and from 1916.

**3427.** (Born Wis.) . . . . . **LUTZ WAHL** . . . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . . . **43**  
(Born Nov. 2, 1869.)

#### **Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 25, 1898.

En route to Philippines, April 17 to May 11, 1899; appointed Battalion Adjutant, May 15, 1899; with regiment in field at El Deposito, Camp Alva and Calamba, to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1900)

December, 1900 (in engagements at Guadalupe Ridge and Paranaque, June 10, 1899; at Bacoor and at Zapote River, June 13, 1899; at Calamba, July 26-28, Aug. 12 and October 3, 20 and 23, 1899, and recommended by General Lawton and by Captain Boyle for gallantry under fire at Guadalupe Ridge and at Zapote River); at Pasay with regiment, to April 14, 1901; en route to U. S. to May 17, 1901; on recruiting service June 21, 1901, to Dec. 28, 1902; with company, Feb. 28, 1903, to February, 1905; en route to Philippines, Feb. 1 to March 2, 1905; at Camps Connell and Gandara, Samar, to September, 1906; during this time participating in field operations against the Pulajanes; Regimental Commissary, Sept. 1, 1905; en route to U. S., Sept. 20 to Oct. 17, 1906; at Fort Logan, Col., Regimental and Post Commissary, to Aug. 18, 1907, when he was appointed Regimental Adjutant;

(CAPTAIN, SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, FEB. 11, 1909)

en route to Philippines, to April 6, 1909; at Manila, in charge of Sales and Issue Commissary, April 6, 1909, to March 15, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., to

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1912)

Jan. 9, 1913; (Post and Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Monroe to Dec. 31, 1912; Post Commissary at Fort Monroe and, in addition, Subsistence Superintendent, Army Transport Service at Newport News, Va., to March 3, 1912); at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding 3rd Battalion, 3rd Infantry, Jan. 18, 1913, to July 7, 1915; on leave of absence to Aug. 12, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to May 16, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, on border patrol, May 19 to Aug. 9, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Instructor at Army War College, Aug. 14, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 58TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1917)

July 28, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., commanding regiment, Aug. 2, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 4, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with regiment, Nov. 6, 1917, to Feb. 3, 1918; detailed to General Staff, Feb. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, in charge of Operations Branch of Operations Division, Feb. 4 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

May 17; 1918; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 14th Infantry Brigade, May 19 to June 11, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, commanding Brigade, June 13 to July 26, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding Brigade, Aug. 1 to 12, 1918; en route to France and in France, commanding 14th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 13, 1918, to June 9, 1919; arrived in U. S., June 18, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 7th Division Camp, July 1, 1919, to—

**3428.. (Born Mo.).. WILLIAM P. JACKSON.... (Ap'd Mo.).. 44**

(William Payne Jackson, Born Jan. 9, 1868.)

**Military History.—**

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 13, 1900.

At Fort Lawton, Wash., Jan. 1, 1908, to Aug. 4, 1909; en route to Philippines, Aug. 5 to Sept. 1, 1909; at Zamboango, Mindanao, Sept. 3, 1909, to April 1, 1910; at Jolo, P. I., to Dec. 4, 1910; at Zamboango, Dec. 5, 1910, to March 18, 1912; (relieved as Regimental Quartermaster, 3rd Infantry, July 1, 1911; in field against hostile Moros, Nov. 25, 1911, to Feb. 1, 1912); en route to U. S., March 18 to April 14, 1912;

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 23, 1912)

at Madison Bks., N. Y., June 12, 1912, to Aug. 13, 1913; at Washington, D. C., Aug. 14, 1913, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 15, 1913)

Feb. 1, 1917; (relieved from detail as Inspector-General, Jan. 16, 1917); at El Paso, Texas, March 19 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 23, 1917; at Fort Douglas, Utah, May 24 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, U. S. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 64TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1917)

Oct. 19, 1917; At El Paso, Texas, Oct. 21-27, 1917; transferred to National Army, Oct. 25, 1917, to organize 368th Infantry; at Camp Meade, Md., Nov. 1, 1917, to June 15, 1918; en route to France, June 15 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

28, 1918; at Brest, June 29 to July 4; at Bourbonne-les-Bains, July 7 to 25; assigned to and joined 74th Brigade, 37th Division, July 21; in Baccarat Sector, Aug. 1 to Sept. 16; in Meuse-Argonne Sector, Sept. 20 to Oct. 1; (in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 1); in St. Mihiel Sector, Oct. 8-16; en route to and in Belgium, Oct. 20 to Dec. 17,